UNIVERSIDADE DE SÃO PAULO FACULDADE DE MEDICINA DE RIBEIRÃO PRETO DEPARTAMENTO DE GENÉTICA JOELMA DE OLIVEIRA CRUZ

SCI1 expression and its transcriptional regulation in the floral meristem and flowers of *Nicotiana tabacum*

Expressão de SCI1 e sua regulação transcricional no meristema floral e nas flores de Nicotiana tabacum

Ribeirão Preto-SP

2023

JOELMA DE OLIVEIRA CRUZ

SCI1 expression and its transcriptional regulation in the floral meristem and flowers of *Nicotiana tabacum*

Expressão de SCI1 e sua regulação transcricional no meristema floral e nas flores de Nicotiana tabacum

Tese de Doutorado apresentada a Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Preto da Universidade de São Paulo, para obtenção do título de Doutora em Ciências, área de concentração em Genética.

Orientadora: Prof^a. Dr^a. Maria Helena de Souza Goldman

Co-orientadora: Prof^a. Dr^a. Maria Cristina da Silva Pranchevicius

Autorizo a reprodução e divulgação total ou parcial deste trabalho, por qualquer meio convencional ou eletrônico, para fins de estudo e pesquisa, desde que citada a fonte.

Cruz, Joelma de Oliveira

SCII expression and its transcriptional regulation in the floral meristem and flowers of *Nicotiana tabacum* Ribeirão Preto, 2023.

Expressão de *SCII* e sua regulação transcricional no meristema floral e nas flores de *Nicotiana tabacum* Ribeirão Preto, 2023

Aluna: Joelma de Oliveira Cruz

Orientadora: Maria Helena de Souza Goldman

Co-orientadora: Maria Crista da Silva Pranchevicius

Ribeirão Preto, 2023.

149 p;

Tese de Doutorado apresentada a Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Preto da Universidade de São Paulo, para obtenção do título de Doutor em Ciências, área de concentração em Genética – USP/ FMRP/ Departamento de Genética.

Keywords: Floral meristem; floral development; meristematic cells; transcriptional regulation; cell proliferation

Palavras-chave: Meristema floral, desenvolvimento floral, células meristemáticas, regulação transcricional, proliferação celular

Nome: Joelma de Oliveira Cruz

Title *SCI1* expression and its transcriptional regulation in the floral meristem and flowers of *Nicotiana tabacum*

Título: Expressão de *SCII* e sua regulação transcricional no meristema floral e nas flores de *Nicotiana tabacum*

Tese de Doutorado apresentada a Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Preto da Universidade de São Paulo, para obtenção do título de Doutora em Ciências, área de concentração em Genética.

Orientadora: Prof. Dr^a. Maria Helena de Souza Goldman

Co-orientadora: Prof. Dr^a. Maria Cristina da Silva Pranchevicius

Aprovado em:

Banca Examinadora

PRESIDENTE: Prof. Dr^a. Maria Helena de Souza Goldman

INSTITUIÇÃO: FFCL-RP – USP

ASSINATURA	

PROF. Dr:		
INSTITUIÇÃO:		
PADECED.		
I ANLULN. ———		

ASSINATURA:_____

PROF. Dr:		
INSTITUIÇÃO:		
PARECER:		
ASSINATURA:		

PROF. Dr:	
INSTITUIÇÃO:	
PARECER:	
ASSINATURA:	

FELLOWSHIP

This study was financed in part by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior – Brasil (CAPES) – Finance Code 001

O presente trabalho foi realizado com apoio da Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior – Brasil (CAPES) – Código de Financiamento 001

DEDICATÓRIA

Essa tese é dedicada a todos que vieram antes de mim e trilharam os caminhos para que hoje eu esteja aqui.

"Eu sou porque nós somos"

AGRADECIMENTOS

Primeiramente, eu gostaria de agradecer a minha orientada, Dr^a Maria Helena Goldman que um dia me abriu as portas do laboratório de Biologia Molecular de Plantas. Obrigada por confiar em mim e me dar a oportunidade de aprender e contribuir junto a todos os membros do laboratório. Muito obrigada pelo incentivo e determinação que me ajudaram a chegar ao fim de mais esse ciclo.

Agradeço a minha co-orientadora Dr^a. Maria Cristina Pranchevicius! Muito obrigada pela disponibilidade em se deslocar sempre que possível para me ensinar a trabalhar com proteínas, obrigada pelos longos ensinamentos que por vezes, iam até quase madrugada! A experiência que tenho hoje em trabalhar com proteínas eu devo a seus ensinamentos.

Ao Departamento de Genética da Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Preto, em especial à secretária Susie Adriana Penha Nalon pela disponibilidade em ajudar e a sanar todas as dúvidas e resolver os problemas. À Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras de Ribeirão Preto, pela utilização de sua estrutura. À CAPES, pela bolsa concedida que possibilitou a realização do doutorado e me permitiu dedicar 100% a minha pesquisa. À CAPES, ao CNPq e à FAPESP por todo o suporte financeiro oferecido para o desenvolvimento da pesquisa em nosso laboratório. À FAEPA, pelo suporte financeiro concedido para a participação de eventos científicos.

Aos meus pais, pela paciência e confiança! Agradeço por acreditarem em mim e por me ensinarem a não desistir dos meus ideais mesmo quando tudo parece dar errado. Agradeço por serem meu porto seguro e por estarem sempre dispostos a me contagiarem com simplicidade e confiança que sempre vai dar certo. Agradeço aos meus irmãos! Ao meu irmão que, mesmo com seu jeito mais discreto, sempre me apoiou com pequenas mensagens e me estimulando a seguir no caminho certo. À minha irmã, parceira de profissão, te agradeço por me mostrar com ações que nesse ramo em que estamos, toda dificuldade pode ser superada e que o importante e não nos deixar enfraquecer e ter sempre disposição para buscar um novo caminho. Agradeço todos aqueles da minha família que de uma forma ou de outra me incentivaram a não desistir quando isso era tudo que eu queria. Obrigada por enxergar a importância do que faço! O meu obrigada também a todos aqueles que iniciaram essa jornada junto comigo, mas que por forças maiores, não me viram terminar. Vocês não serão esquecidos!

Agradeço aos antigos e atuais membros (amigos) do Laboratório de Biologia Molecular de Plantas Dr. Vitor Pinoti, Dr. Pedro Ferreira, Ms^a Patrícia Martins, Dr^a Greice Lubini, Ms. ^a Vanessa Tomé, Dr. Edward J. Strini, Dr. Juca A. B. San Martin, Dr^a Fernanda Nogueira, Dr. Renan Pinto! Agradeço a todos vocês pela paciência, acolhimento e amizade com os quais fui recebida. Agradeço a disponibilidade em me ajudarem com ensinamentos, discussões e sugestões para que o trabalho fosse realizado sempre da melhor maneira que pudesse ser refeito.

Agradeço a técnica do laboratório, Dr^a Andrea Carla Quiapim, não só pela disponibilidade em me ajudar nos experimentos e sanar minhas dúvidas, mas também pelos longos sete anos de amizade.

Agradeço a professora Dr^a. Maria Manuela Ribeiro Costa do Biosystems and Integrative Sciences Institute, Plant Functional Biology Center, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal. Muito obrigada pelo acolhimento e disponibilidade em me receber e estar sempre disposta a me ajudar a resolver os muitos problemas que tive na realização dos experimentos no curto período em que estive sob sua supervisão. Agradeço à Ana Tereza Alhinho, Sara Coelho, Ana Maria Cunha, Luiza Catarino, Hugo Ricardo Bento Afonso e Lucas Falcão por me oferecerem toda a ajuda necessária para eu pudesse realizar meu trabalho. À Sara principalmente, que não mediu esforços para encontrar algo que eu estivesse precisando ou tirar minhas dúvidas na execução de protocolos. Ana Maria Cunha pelos esclarecimentos na transformação de Arabidopsis. Ana Tereza Alhinho, meu muito obrigada por pelos passeios, almoços e momentos descontraídos que me ajudaram a encarar com mais calor os dias gelados em Braga. Todos vocês fizeram a minha curta estadia em Portugal um período inesquecível e de grande aprendizado.

Ao meu amigo Relber, que além, de sua amizade me deu grande suporte nos primeiros dias de intercâmbio.

Aos técnicos dos laboratórios de microscopia da FMRP, Elizabete Rosa Milani, Roberta Ribeiro Costa Rosales, José Augusto Maulim e Maria Dolores (Tuca) obrigada pela ajuda nas análises dos materiais vegetais que na maioria das vezes lhes davam "dor de cabeça".

Agradeço aos professores que influenciaram a minha caminhada! O meu obrigada vai para desde o meu professor que segurou a minha mão até aqueles que estiveram comigo me ensinado agora no fim dessa jornada. Agradeço em especial aquela que me orientou nos anos da graduação, Andrea Karla almeida dos Santos. Agradeço por despertar em mim o interesse pela ciência. Além do mais, agradeço também pelos anos de amizade.

Agradeço a Jô (Pensão da Jô) e a todos com quem convivi e se tornaram meus amigos. A Jô especialmente, obrigada por ter cuidado de mim nos momentos de maior dificuldade que passei em Ribeirão Preto.

Ao quilombo do qual eu faço parte, Quilombo do Pastinho, obrigada por torcerem por mim e me receberem sempre de braços abertos a cada retorno.

A todos que me acompanharam, estimularam e torceram por mim, meu muito obrigada!

GENERAL INDEX

ABSTRACT	1
RESUMO	4
LIST OF FIGURES	7
LIST OF TABLES	9
LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	10
GENERAL INTRODUCTION	14
FLOWER DEVELOPMENT	15
OVULE DEVELOPMENT	18
AUXIN AND FLORAL DEVELOPMENT	21
AUXIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE GYNOECIUM AND OVULE	23
REFERENCES	25
HYPOTHESIS	32
OBJECTIVES	33
SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES	34
CHAPTER I	36
<i>SCI1</i> Is a Direct Target of AGAMOUS and WUSCHEL and Is Specifically Expresse Meristematic Cells	d in the Floral
ABSTRACT	38
1. INTRODUCTION	39
2. MATERIALS AND METHODS	41
2.1 Plant Material	41
2.2 Microscopy Analyses	41
2.3 In situ Hybridization	42
2.4 Yeast One-Hybrid Assay	42
2.5 <i>Production of Recombinant NAG1 and NtWUS Proteins and Electrophoretic Assays</i>	Mobility Shift
2.6 Luciferase Assay	43
3. RESULTS	45
3.1 SCI1 Starts to Be Expressed at the Specification of the Floral Meristem and Expression in Proliferative Cells	Maintains Its
3.2 The Genomic Sequence of SCI1 Drives Expression Specifically to the Floral Its Proliferative Cells	Meristem and 47
3.3 Cis-Acting Elements Identified in the SCI1 Genomic Sequence	48
3.4 SCI1 Is Co-expressed With AGAMOUS (NAG1) e NtWUS in the Floral Cells	Meristematic 49

3.5 SCI1 Is a Direct Target of NAG1 and NtWUS Transcription Factors	50
4. DISCUSSION	52
4.1 Does WUSCHEL Regulate SCI1 Expression at the Early Floral Meristem?	52
4.2 NAG1 Binds to the SCI1 Promoter and Activates Its Expression	53
5. FINAL REMARKS	56
REFERENCES	58
FIGURE LEGENDS	63
FIGURES	66
SUPPLEMENTAR FIGURE LEGENDS	72
SUPPLEMENTAR FIGURES	73
SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE LEGENDS	75
SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE	76
Supplementary table 1	76
Supplementary table 2	80
CHAPTER II	81
<i>SCI1</i> expression is activated by the AINTEGUMENTA transcription factor and positively influenced by auxin	82
ABSTRACT	83
1. INTRODUCTION	84
2. MATERIALS AND METHODS	87
2.1 Plant material	87
2.2 Identification and phylogenetic analysis of AIL genes in N. tabacum	87
2.3 In situ hybridization	87
2.4 Production of recombinant NtANT1 protein	88
2.5 Electrophoretic mobility shift assays (EMSA)	88
2.6 Yeast One-Hybrid Assay (Y1H)	89
2.7 Dual Luciferase assay	89
3. RESULT	91
3.1 Identification and phylogenetic analysis of the N. tabacum AIL family of transcrip factors	<i>tion</i> 91
3.2 Co-expression of NtANT and SCII in young flowers	92
3.3 SCI1 is a direct target of the AINTEGUMENTA transcription factor	94
3.4 NtANT1 is able to activate SCI1 expression	95
3.5 SCI1 activation by NtANT1 is positively influenced by auxin	95
4. DISCUSSION	97
4.1 Regulation of SCII by NtANTI	97

4.2 SCII and the auxin signaling pathway	
5. FINAL REMARKS	Erro! Indicador não definido.
REFERENCES	
FIGURE LEGENDS	
FIGURES	
SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURE LEGENDS	
SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURES	
SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE LEGENDS	
SUPPLEMTARY TABLES	
Supplementary table 1	
Supplementary table 2	
Supplementary table 3	
GENERAL CONCLUSIONS	
FUNDING INFORMATION	
APPENDIX	

ABSTRACT

CRUZ, Joelma de Oliveira. *SCII* expression and its transcriptional regulation in the floral meristem and flowers of *Nicotiana tabacum*. [Ph.D. Thesis]. University of São Paulo, Medicin School of Ribeirão Preto, Department of Genetics; 2023.

The reproduction of angiosperms is strictly regulated by genetic pathways and environmental signals that result in the transition from the vegetative to the reproductive phase. The reproductive phase is marked by the floral meristem that results in the flower, a highly modified branch formed by the four floral whorls: sepals, petals, stamens, and pistil. The stamens and the pistil are responsible for producing male and female gametes, therefore, are of great importance in reproduction. Understanding the development of these whorls involves understanding the molecular mechanisms that guarantee correct development. To better understand the development of the pistil, our research group carried out the initial characterization of a gene that was preferentially expressed in the pistil of the Nicotiana tabacum flower and controls proliferation in this organ. This was named SCI1 (Stigma/style Cell-cycle Inhibitor 1). The mechanism of action of SCII has not yet been elucidated, and advances in investigations have revealed an extensive network of proteins with which SCII interacts. The SCII interactome allowed us to assume its involvement in RNA processing and cell cycle, basic processes for cell maintenance. The involvement of SCII in these processes allowed us to raise the hypothesis that SCII could express itself in other floral whorls and start to express itself in the initial stages of floral development. Therefore, this work aimed to determine where and when the SCII gene starts its expression in N. tabacum flowers, relate SCII expression to pistil development and analyze the expression of SCII in the ovaries analyze the transcriptional regulation of SCII. To analyze SCI1 expression, in situ hybridization was used. It was observed that SCI1 starts its expression in the floral meristem and remains intensely expressed in the beginnings of floral whorls. Expression of SCI1 in floral meristem and whorl primordia indicates its involvement in the development of all floral whorls. As the whorls are specified, the expression of SCI1 is reduced, except in the pistil, the organ in which the last meristematic cells of the flower are located. SCII mRNA was detected both in non-fused and already fused carpels. SCII is also detected in the young ovary when the placenta is expanding. It is later detected in the primordia of ovules and ovules with their structures, integument funiculus, and nucellus established. In these structures, SCII was detected in the funiculus and integument. In situ hybridization also

revealed co-expression of SCI1 with the NAG1, NtANT, and NtWUS genes. SCI1 co-expressed with NtWUS and NAG1 in the floral meristem. NtWUS encodes a Homeobox transcription factor that regulates the proliferation of pluripotent cells in the floral meristem, and NAG1 encodes a transcription factor responsible for the specification of the third and fourth floral whorls and the termination of meristematic cells. In stamens and carpels, SCII is co-expressed with NAG1 and NtANT. SCII co-expresses with NtANT in ovule primordia, integument, and funiculus. NtANT encodes a transcription factor with the AP2 domain that positively regulates cell proliferation from the beginning of floral development and acts on the correct development of the pistil and ovules. The co-expression of SCII with the transcription factors NtWUS, NAG1, and NtANT, added to the function described for SCII, which involves controlling cell proliferation and controlling stigma and style development, reveals a possible regulation of SCII by these transcription factors. These transcription factors interactions with cis-elements in the SCII promoter were predicted in silico and confirmed in monohybrid assays (Yeast One Hybrid) with the portion of the SCII promoter, called Frag1, which comprises 443pb above the initiation codon (ATG). Interactions were also confirmed via EMSA. With luciferase assay, it was possible to determine what effect the interaction of these transcription factors has on SCII expression. Transcription factors NAG1 and NtANT promote activation of SCII expression by binding to their respective cis-elements. While the interaction of NtWUS was demonstrated to reduce the expression of SCII, how results were not expressive. The involvement of auxin in the regulation of SCII was also predicted. It was demonstrated by the luciferase assay that the synthetic phytohormone NAA significantly increases the expression of SCII when regulated by NtANT. The IIA phytohormone positively influenced SCII expression when regulated by NtANT. The endogenous expression of the SCI1 protein was obtained through transgenic plants expressing the SCI1 protein in translational fusion to GFP under the control of its endogenous promoter. Thus, it was possible to determine the protein's location in the flower. Like mRNA, the SCI1 protein is detected from the floral meristem and in all young whorls. A centripetal protein reduction was observed as the whorls developed, but this reduction was not observed in the pistil until stage 2. Due to the size of the flower, observations at more advanced stages were impossible. It was also possible to observe the SCI1 protein in specialized tissues of the stigma and style, transmitting tissue of the style and secretory zone of the stigma and in the parenchyma. In the ovaries, the SCI1 protein was detected in the placenta and the ovules in their integument and funiculus. With these plants, it was possible to confirm the location of

SCI1 in the nucleus and nucleolus. The data set confirms the hypothesis that SCI1 begins to express itself in the floral meristem. Furthermore, the data also point to the expression of SCI1 in meristematic cells. Regulation of *SCI1* by NtWUS reinforces its relationship with meristematic cells in the floral meristem. While the presence of SCI1 in the pistil and its regulation by the transcription factors NAG1 and NtANT reinforce the involvement of SCI1 in the proliferation of meristematic cells still present in these organs.

Keywords: Floral meristem, floral development, meristematic cells, transcriptional regulation; cell proliferation

RESUMO

CRUZ, Joelma de Oliveira. Expressão de *SCI1* e sua regulação transcricional no meristema floral e nas flores de *Nicotiana tabacum*. [Tese de doutorado]. Universidade de São Paulo, Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Preto, Departamento de Genética; 2023.

A reprodução das angiospermas é um processo estritamente regulado por vias genéticas e sinais ambientais que resultam na transição da fase vegetativa para fase reprodutiva. A fase reprodutiva é marcada pela presença do meristema floral que resulta na flor, um ramo altamente modificado formado pelos quatro verticilos florais: sépalas, pétalas, estames e pistilo. Os estames e o pistilo são os responsáveis pela produção dos gametas, masculino e femininos, respectivamente e por isso, de grande importância na reprodução. Entender o desenvolvimento desses verticilos passa por compreender os mecanismos moleculares envolvidos que garantem o correto desenvolvimento. Para melhor compreender o desenvolvimento do pistilo, em nosso grupo de pesquisa foi realizada a caracterização inicial de um gene que se mostrou preferencialmente expresso no pistilo da flor de Nicotiana tabacum e controla a proliferação nesse órgão. Este, foi denominado SCII (Stigma/style Cell-cycle Inhibitor 1). O mecanismo de ação de SCII ainda não foi elucidado e os avanços nas investigações tem revelado uma extensa rede de proteína com quais SCII interage. O interactoma de SCII permitiu assumir seu envolvimento no processamento de RNA e ciclo celular, processos básicos para a manutenção da célula. O envolvimento de SCII nesses processos permitiu levantar a hipótese de que SCII poderia se expressar em outros verticilos florais e começaria a se expressar em momentos iniciais do desenvolvimento floral. Portanto, este trabalho teve por objetivos determinar onde e quando o gene SCII inicia sua expressão em flores de N. tabacum; relacionar a expressão de SCII com o desenvolvimento do pistilo; analisar a expressão de SCII nos ovários e analisar a regulação transcricional de SCII. Para analisar a expressão de SCII foi utilizada a hibridização in situ. Foi observado que SCII inicia sua expressão no meristema floral e mantem-se expresso de forma intensa nos primórdios dos verticilos florais. A expressão de SCII no meristema floral e primórdios dos verticilos indica seu envolvimento no desenvolvimento de todos os verticilos florais. À medida que os verticilos se especificam, a expressão de SCII é reduzida, exceto no pistilo, órgão em que se localizam as últimas células meristemáticas da flor. O mRNA de SCII foi detectado tanto nos carpelos não fusionados, quanto já fusionados. SCI1 também foi detectado no ovário jovem quando a placenta está em expansão e posteriormente detectado nos primórdios dos óvulos e óvulos com suas estruturas, funículos integumento e nucelo, já estabelecidos. Nessa estruturas, SCII foi detectado no funículo e integumento. A hibridização in situ também revelou a co-expressão de SCII com os genes NAG1, NtAINTEGUMENTA (NtANT) e NtWUSCHEL (NtWUS). SCI1 co-expressa com NtWUS e NAG1 no meristema floral. NtWUS codifica um fator de transcrição Homeobox que regula a proliferação de células pluripotentes no meristema floral e NAG1 codifica um fator de transcrição responsável pela especificação do terceiro e quarto verticilos florais e pela terminação das células meristemáticas. Nos estames e carpelos SCII co-expressa com NAGI e NtANT. SCII coexpressa com NtANT nos primórdios dos óvulos, no integumento e funículo. NtANT codifica um fator de transcrição com domínio AP2 que regula positivamente a proliferação celular desde o início do desenvolvimento floral e atua no correto desenvolvimento do pistilo e óvulos. A coexpressão de SCII com os fatores de transcrição NtWUS, NAG1 e NtANT, adicionada à função descrita para SCII que envolve da controle da proliferação celular e controle do desenvolvimento do estigma e estilete revela uma possível regulação de SCII por esses fatores de transcrição. As interações desses fatores de transcrição a cis-elementos presentes no promotor de SCI1 foram preditas in silico e confirmadas em ensaios de mono híbrido (Yeast One Hybrid) com a porção do promotor de SCII, denominada Frag1, que compreende 443pb acima do códon de iniciação (ATG). As interações também foram confirmadas através do EMSA. Com ensaio de luciferase foi possível determinar qual efeito a interação desses fatores de transcrição tem sobre a expressão de SCII. Os fatores de transcrição NAG1 e NtANT promovem a ativação da expressão de SCII ao de ligarem aos seus respectivos cis-elemento. Enquanto a interação de NtWUS demonstrou reduzir a expressão de SCII, porém os resultados não foram expressivos. Também foi predito o envolvimento da auxina na regulação de SCII. Foi demonstrado pelo ensaio de luciferase que o fitohormônio sintético ANA aumenta significativamente a expressão de SCII quando regulado por NtANT. Já o fitohormônio AIA apresentou influência positiva sobre a expressão de SCII quando regulado por NtANT. A expressão endógena da proteína SCI1 foi obtida através de plantas transgênicas expressando a proteína SCI1 em fusão traducional a GFP sob controle de seu promotor endógeno. Assim foi possível determinar a localização da proteína na flor. Como o mRNA, a proteína SCI1 é detectada desde o meristema floral e em todos os verticilos jovens. Foi observada redução da proteína de forma centrípeta à medida que os verticilos se desenvolviam, porém essa redução não foi observada no pistilo até o estádio 2. Devido ao tamanho da flor, não foram possíveis

observações em estádios mais avançado. Com essas plantas também foi possível observar a proteína SCI1 nos tecidos especializados do estigma e estilete, tecido transmissor do estilete e zona secretória do estigma, assim como também no parênquima. Nos ovários, a proteína SCI1 foi detectada na placenta e nos óvulos, em seu integumento e funículo. Com essas plantas foi possível confirmar a localização de SCI1 no núcleo e nucléolo. O conjunto de dados obtidos confirmam a hipótese e de SCI1 começa a se expressar no meristema floral. Além do mais os dados ainda apontam a expressão de SCI1 em células meristemáticas. A regulação de SCI1 por NtWUS reforça a sua relação com células meristemáticas no meristema floral. Enquanto a presença de SCI1 no pistilo e sua regulação pelos fatores de transcrição NAG1 e NtANT reforçam o envolvimento de SCI1 na proliferação de células meristemáticas ainda presentes nesses órgãos.

Palavras-chave: Meristema floral, desenvolvimento floral, células meristemáticas, regulação transcricional, proliferação celular

LIST OF FIGURES

GENERAL INTRODUCTION:

Figure 1. Revised ABCDE model.

Figure 2. Schematic illustration of ovule development.

CHAPTER I:

SCI1 Is a Direct Target of AGAMOUS and WUSCHEL and Is Specifically Expressed in the Floral Meristematic Cells

Figure 1. SCII expression during Nicotiana tabacum early floral development.

Figure 2. *SCI1* expression during later stages of floral development (continuation of the stages shown in Figure 1).

Figure 3. Expression of SCI1-GFP in transgenic plants.

Figure 4. In situ hybridization with SCI1, NAG1, and NtWUS antisense probes.

Figure 5. NAG1 and NtWUS associated with SCII promoter in the Y1H assay.

Figure 6. NAG1 and NtWUS bind in SCI1 promoter in EMSA.

Figure 7. Luciferase activity assay performed by transient expression in *N. benthamiana* leaves driven by the *SCII* promoter fragments.

Figure 8. Proposed model for *SCI1* transcriptional regulation at the *N. tabacum* floral meristem.

Supplementary Figure 1. Negative controls of *in situ* hybridizations (SCII sense probe).

Supplementary Figure 2. Anatomical and histological analyses of *Nicotiana tabacum* floral development (stage –2 to stage 1).

Supplementary Figure 3. Multiphoton microscope images of young flower buds of *SCIIprom: SCII-GFP* transgenic *N. tabacum* plants.

Supplementary Figure 4. Sequences synthesized for EMSA with NAG1 and NtWUS.

CHAPTER II:

SCI1 EXPRESSION IS ACTIVATED BY THE AINTEGUMENTA TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR AND POSITIVELY INFLUENCED BY AUXIN

Figure 1. Phylogenetic tree analysis of AILs transcription factors from *Arabidopsis thaliana*, *Nicotiana tabacum*, and *Solanum lycopersicum*.

Figure 2. Pattern expression of ANTs genes in different tissue in N.tabacum.

Figure 3. In situ hybridization with SCII and NtabANT antisense probe.

Figure 4. In situ hybridization with SCI1 and NtabANT antisense probe.

Figure 5. Yeast one-hybrid assay

Figure 6. NtANT bound in SCI1 two cis-element of SCI1 promoter in EMSA.

Figure 7. Luciferase activity assay performed by transient expression driven by the *SCII* promoter fragments.

Figure 8. Luciferase activity assay performed by transient expression driven by the *SCII* promoter fragments and auxin.

Supplementary Figure 1. Schematic representation of *SCII* promoter and positions of ciselements marked.

Supplementary Figure 2. Sequence alignment of *ANT*s proteins in *A.thaliana* and *N.tabacum*.

Supplementary Figure 3. Alignment of mRNA ANT genes of the specie N. tabacum.

Supplementary Figure 4. Controls of in situ hybridization. Different stages of the ovary of the *N. tabacum* flower development hybridized with sense probe.

LIST OF TABLES

CHAPTER I :

SCI1 IS A DIRECT TARGET OF AGAMOUS AND WUSCHEL AND IS SPECIFICALLY EXPRESSED IN THE FLORAL MERISTEMATIC CELLS

Supplementary Table 1. List of cis-acting regulatory elements identified at *SCII* genomic sequence by PlantRegMap.

Supplementary Table 2. Primers were used to amplify and sequence the DNA fragments and CDSs used in this work.

CHAPTER II:

SCI1 EXPRESSION IS ACTIVATED BY THE AINTEGUMENTA TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR AND POSITIVELY INFLUENCED BY AUXIN

Supplementary Table 1. List of ANT and AIL genes found in *A. thaliana*, *N. tabacum*, and *S.lycopersicum*.

Supplementary Table 2. List of cis-acting regulatory elements to interaction AP2 family and ARF transcription factors identified at *SCII* promoter by PlantRegMap.

Supplementary Table 3. Primers were used to amplify and sequence the DNA fragments and CDSs used in this work.

LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AD - Activation Domain

ade-adenine

AG-AGAMOUS

AIL1-AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE 1

AIL3- AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE 3

AIL4- AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE 4

AIL5- AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE 5

AIL6-AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE 6

AIL7- AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE 7

AP1-APETALA1

AP2-APETALA2

AP3-APETALA3

ARF3-AUXIN RESPONSE FACTOR 3

ARF5-AUXIN RESPONSE FACTOR 5

BBM- BABY BOOM

BEL1-BELL1

bp – base pairs

BRM- BRAMA

cDNA - complementary DNA

CDS - Coding sequence

CLV1/CLV2/CLV3-CLAVATA

CRC- CRABS CLAW

CRF2- CYTOKININ RESPONSE FACTOR 2

CUC1/CUC2/CUC3-CUP SHAPED COTYLEDON

dATP - Deoxyadenosine triphosphate

DEPC - Diethyl Pyrocarbonate

dH2O - deionized water

dNTP – Deoxyribonucleotide 5'-triphosphate

DRN-DORNROSCHEN

ETT- ETTIN

FIL- FILAMENTOUS FLOWER

g - gravitational force

GFP - Green Fluorescent Protein

IPTG - Isopropyl β -D-1-thiogalactopyranoside

LB - Luria-Bertani (culture medium)

LFY- LEAFY

LiAc – Lithium Acetate

LUG-LEUNIG

KAN- KANADI

KNU- KNUCKLES

MP-MONOPTERO

MS - Murashige and Skoog (culture medium)

NaCl-Sodium Chloride

NaOH - Sodium hydroxide

NCBI - National Center for Biotechnology Information

NPY- NAKED PINS IN YUC MUTANTS 1

NtANT- AINTEGUMENTA de Nicotiana tabacum

OD600 – Optical Density at 600 nm

PCR - Polymerase Chain Reaction

PEG3350 - Polyethylene Glycol 3350

PI- PISTILLATA

PID- PINOID

PIN1- PIN-FORMED1

RNAi – RNA interference

rpm – Rotations per minute

SD – Synthetic Dropout (culture medium)

SCII-Stigma/style cell-cycle inhibitor 1

SEP1/SEP2/SEP3/SEP4- SEPALLATA1, SEPALLATA 2, SEPALLATA 3 and SEPALLATA 4

SEU- SEUSS

STM- SHOOTMERISTEMLESS

SHP1/SHP2-SHATTERPROOF1 and SHATTERPROOF2

SPT- SPATULA

STK- SEEDSTICK

STY1- STYLISH1

SYD- SPLAYED

REV- REVOLUTA

RT - Room temperature

TFL1- TERMINAL FLOWER 1

Trp – Tryptophan

UV – Ultraviolet

Ura – Uracil

w/v - wight/volume

WUS-WUSCHEL

Y1H - Yeast One-Hybrid

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

Parts of this introduction are published or will be submitted as:

CRUZ, J. O. A expressão de *SCII* e sua regulação transcricional no meristema floral de *Nicotiana tabacum*. [Dissertação de Mestrado]. Ribeirão Preto: Universidade de São Paulo, Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Preto, 2018. p. 110.

Cruz JO, San Martin JAB, Lubini G, Strini EJ, Sobral R, Pinoti VF, Ferreira PB, Thomé V, Quiapim AC, Dornelas MC, Pranchevicius MCS, Madueño F, Costa MMR and Goldman MHS (2021) *SCII* IS A DIRECT TARGET OF AGAMOUS AND WUSCHEL AND IS **SPECIFICALLY EXPRESSED IN THE FLORAL MERISTEMATIC CELLS**. Front. Plant Sci. 12:642879. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2021.642879

Joelma O. Cruz, Greice Lubini, Fernanda M. Nogueira, Edward J. Strini, Vitor F. Pinoti, Pedro B. Ferreira, Vanessa Thomé, Andréa C. Quiapim, Maria Cristina S. Pranchevicius, M. Manuela R. Costa, Maria Helena S. Goldman *SCI1* EXPRESSION IS ACTIVATED BY THE AINTEGUMENTA TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR AND POSITIVELY INFLUENCED BY AUXIN

FLOWER DEVELOPMENT

Flower development results from a sequence of events and gene action that result in the establishment of the reproductive phase of the plant. The first event is the transition from the vegetative to the reproductive phase. This process involves an integrated collaboration of endogenous, exogenous, and genetic factors that converge in the activation of the floral meristem identity genes *LEAFY (LFY)* and *APETALA1(AP1)* (Lai et al., 2021; Weigel, 1995; Yamaguchi, 2021). The *LFY* and *AP1* genes act partially redundantly to specify the floral meristem (Weigel, 1995). And ensure the identity and maintenance of this meristem by preventing the expression of *TERMINAL FLOWER 1 (TFL1)* (Parcy et al., 2002; Serrano-Mislata et al., 2017).

The transition from the vegetative meristem to the reproductive meristem results in the inflorescence meristem that can, in theory, give rise to many lateral organs that are the floral meristems (Yanofsky, 1995; Zik & Irish, 2003). In angiosperms, the floral meristem is formed by three layers and three functional zones: central zone, peripheral zone, and organizational center. The central zone is formed by cells with pluripotent characteristics that divide less frequently. The cells of this zone that divide differentiate from the central zone, whicht gives rise to the outer whorls. The organizing center (OC) is where the population of pluripotent cells is maintained until the fourth floral whorl is specified (Jenik & Irish, 2000; Vijayraghavan et al., 2005).

The organizing center is where the expression of WUSCHEL (WUS) is located. (Laux et al., 1996). After specification of the floral meristem, this structure needs to coordinate cell divisions so that a population of cells remains with pluripotent, undifferentiated characteristics and another population differentiates, giving rise to floral whorls. This process is generally coordinated by the transcription factor of the Homeobox WOX family WUS and the genes of the CLAVATA family (CLV1), CLV2, and CLV3. These genes act through negative feedback to repress WUS expression (Mayer et al., 1998). However, the floral meristem is a determinate meristem; it emerges programmed to give rise to a specific number and certain floral whorls and then terminates the population of pluripotent cells (Irish, 2010). Therefore, in this framework, WUS repression requires additional regulatory processes.

LFY encodes a transcription factor unique to the plant kingdom (Yamaguchi, 2021) and is a central regulator of genes that act downstream and promote floral development. LFY activates AP1 in the young floral meristem and maintains its uniform expression throughout the floral primordium (Benlloch et al., 2011; Wagner et al., 1999). The LFY protein can be observed in the flower of Arabidopsis thaliana up to stage 3. At this stage, LFY binds to the ciselement present in the second intron of the *AGAMOUS* gene and promotes its activation in the center of the floral meristem (Parcy et al., 2002; Winter et al., 2015).

The termination of the floral meristem is regulated by the action of transcription factors LFY and AGAMOUS (AG) that repress *WUS* expression. LFY indirectly represses *WUS* because AG, activates a MADS-BOX transcription factor, that specifies the third and fourth whorl in the center of the flower (Bowman et al., 1989) and determines the termination of pluripotent cells (Lenhard et al., 2001; Liu et al., 2011; Xue et al., 2020). *AG* is activated by LFY and WUS that bind to elements present in the second intron of the gene, in the center of the floral meristem, where the androecium and gynoecium will form (Lohmann et al., 2001; Sloan et al., 2020). According to Lenhard et al. (2001), *AG* activation leads to *WUS* repression. For a long time, the molecular mechanisms for the inactivation of *WUS* remained unknown, as well as the knowledge of other factors that seemed necessary for the fine regulation and repression of *WUS*. It is now known that AG represses *WUS* by recruiting Polycomb Group Proteins that methylate histone H3 Lys-27 (Liu et al., 2011). It has also been demonstrated that PcG acts downstream to *AG* and probably with *KNUCKLES* (Kwaśniewska et al., 2021).

Despite the wide variety of shapes, floral whorls represent the basic structure of the flower (Irish, 2017). The flower is formed by a set of sepals, petals, stamens, and pistil (Yanofsky, 1995). It is the result of a coordinated gene regulation that culminates in the activation of the homeotic genes of the ABCDE model for the determination of floral whorls (Abraham-Juárez et al., 2020; Coen & Meyerowitz, 1991; Heijmans et al., 2012).

The ABCDE model explains the specification of floral organs based on the performance of protein complexes that determine the formation of each whorl (Bowman et al., 1989; Theissen & Melzer, 2007; Winter et al., 2002). The model is composed of the genes: class A, *APETALA1 (AP1)* and *APETALA2 (AP2)*; B, *APETALA3 (AP3)* and *PISTILLATA (PI)*; C, *AGAMOUS (AG)*; D, *SEEDSTICK (STK)*, *SHATTERPROOF1* and *SHATTERPROOF2 (SHP1)*

and SHP2); and class E, is composed of *SEPALLATA1*, *SEPALLATA 2*, *SEPALLATA 3* and *SEPALLATA 4* (*SEP1*, *SEP2*, *SEP3*, and *SEP4*) (Murai, 2013; Thomson et al., 2017; Wils & Kaufmann, 2017; Zahn et al., 2006). This developmental model is composed, except for *AP2*, of genes that encode transcription factors of the MADS-box family. These transcription factors bind to elements called CArG -box, consensus sequences generally represented by the generic forms: CC[A, T]6GG or CC[A, T]7G (Riechmann & Meyerowitz, 1997; Sieburth & Meyerowitz, 1997). The ABCDE model is called a floral quartet based on the interaction of their proteins (Theissen & Melzer, 2007; Zahn et al., 2005) and explains the specification of floral whorls as shown in the diagram below (Figure 1).



Figure 1. Revised ABCDE model. In *A. thaliana, APETALA1-(AP1)* A function genes form the sepals. The petals are formed by the B function genes (*APETALA3-AP3* and *PISTILATA-PI*) and the A function gene *AP1*. The B function genes and the C function gene *AGAMOUS* (*AG*) specify the stamens. The action of the C function gene specifies the pistil. The model expansion was necessary to include the D and E class genes. The D function includes the *SEEDSTICK* (*STK*) genes and *SHATTERPROOF1* and *SHATTERPROOF2* (*SHP1 and SHP2*).

The E function genes, *SEPALLATA 1 (SEP1, SEP2, SEP3, and SEP4)*, are required for the correct function of the other classes - withdrawal from Dornelas and Dornelas (2005).

The process of flowering and flower development is also regulated by other transcription factors. The AINTEGUMENTA (ANT) and AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE genes are involved in several processes since the establishment of floral meristem until ovule development (Blásquez et al., 1997; Hu et al., 2020; Krizek, 2009; Schultz & Haugn', 1991). These transcription factors are part of the AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE/PLETHORA (AIL/PLT) clade of the Ethylene (Apetala 2/Ethylene Response Factor) family (Nole-Wilson et al., 2005). The genes ANT, AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE 1 (AIL1), AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE 3 (AIL3), AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE 4 (AIL4), AINTEGUMENTA-LIK 5 (AIL5), AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE 6 (AIL6), AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE 7 (AIL7) and BABY BOOM (BBM) compound the AIL/PLT clade in the model plant A. thaliana (Horstman et al., 2014; Nole-Wilson et al., 2005). Until now, the most understood during flower development are ANT and AIL6. These two transcription factors are related to meristem development, promotion petal, stamens, carpel, and correct establishment of ovules. ANT and AIL6 control specification of floral organs by regulating genes of ABCDE model. ANT and AIL6 directly activate the APETALA 3 gene of class B and the AGAMOUS gene of class C at the stage of floral development where the sepals are specified (Krizek et al., 2000, 2021).

OVULE DEVELOPMENT

In angiosperms, the ovules develop inside the pistil. The pistil represents the structure formed by the fusion of two or more carpels, and one of its primary functions is to protect the ovules, which are essential for the reproduction of this group of plants (Galbiati et al., 2013; Kelley & Gasser, 2009).

Ovules are simple yet highly specialized structures. They are divided into three main parts: integument, funiculus, and nucellus. The integument grows to cover the nucellus and, in the end, maintains a small opening, the micropyle, through which the pollen tube has access to the nucellus and grows to the embryo sac (Endress, 2011). The funiculus holds the ovule attached to the placenta and acts as a conduit for delivering nutrients to the developing ovule and embryo. The funiculus can also influence the position of the micropyle. The nucellus is where the megasporocyte develops and supports the subsequent events for developing the germline, the female gametophyte (Wilkinson et al., 2018).

In *Arabidopsis thaliana*, the ovules start as finger-shaped structures from the placenta. As the structures develop, the integuments grow asymmetrically, resulting in anisotropy, the curved shape characteristic of mature ovule (Qadir et al., 2021). The haploid female gametophyte is surrounded by diploid maternal tissue, and the integument forms the mature ovule. The female gametophyte is formed by an egg cell, two polar nuclei within the central cell, two synergid cells, and a group of 3 to 100 antipodal cells. The number of antipodal cells depends on the species (Endress, 2011). Figure 2 clearly represents the structures that make up the ovules in the species *A. thaliana*. In general, in eudicots, ovule development occurs similarly (Rudall, 2021). However, differences can be found in the size and number of ovules, thickness, 2011; Rudall, 2021).



Figure 2. Schematic illustration of ovule development. The ovules begin their development from the placenta and establish the three functional regions: chalaza, which develops to form the integuments; funiculus, which connects the ovule to the placenta and mother plant; nucellus, where the embryo sac develops. The nucellus divides into epidermal and subepidermal cells. The mature ovule has the female gametophyte formed by an egg cell, two polar nuclei within the central cell, two synergid cells, and a group of 3 to 100 antipodal cells. Adapter from Wilkinson et al., 2018.

When thinking about the genetic pathways that control ovule development, the ABCDE model is essential in determining ovules' identity (Angenent & Colombo, 1996). The ovules are produced through the redundant activity of the transcription factors *SEEDSTICK (STK)* and *SHATTERPROOF (SHP1/SHP2)*, which are expressed in the placenta (Favaro, 2003). However, the action of several other genes is necessary for correct development. Some of these genes seem to act redundantly, which is not surprising given the importance of ovules for plant reproduction.

ANT has been described to be associated with ovule initiation. In addition to failing to develop integuments, ANT mutants produce fewer ovules than wild-type plants (Elliott et al., 1996). Consequently, ovules of *ant* plants do not develop nucellus. The mechanisms associated with the absence of a nucellus in ovules that do not develop an integument remain poorly understood. ANT and other AIL/PLT proteins are related. *AIL6* appears to bind to the same ciselements as ANT (Nole-Wilson & Krizek, 2000). Another aspect that seems necessary for the development of ovules is the determination of the correct spacing between them. The expression domains of the transcription factors *CUP SHAPED COTYLEDON2 (CUC1)*, *CUC2 and CUC3* delimit the space for the individual development of each egg. Mutants for these genes produce fused ovules and eventually fused seeds (Gonçalves et al., 2015).

Once initiated the ovule development, the action of genes is necessary to establish the correct differentiation pattern of the three functional regions that make up the ovules. In recent years, several genes have been identified that appear to be necessary for ovule development. *ANT*, already mentioned above, has its domain and expression in the chalaza, the cell population that develops the internal and external integuments. Another identified gene, *WUS*, has its expression domain in the nucellus (Gro β -Hardt et al., 2002). In plants that mutate these genes, the chalaza does not develop into the integument, and they also fail to develop the embryo sac. However, no evidence exists that these genes interfere with each other's expression domain. The confinement of *WUS* expression in the nucellus is mediated by polarity-determining genes (Gasser & Skinner, 2019). *BELL1* mutants (*BEL1*) combined with *C3HDZ* expand *WUS* expression and ectopic ovule formation (Yamada et al., 2016).

Ovule primordia develop in the context of floral development, but they need to be redirected to differentiate and develop as ovules. The transcription factor AGAMOUS, MADS-Box class C is expressed in the primordia of ovules (Bowman et al., 1989). However, the action

of other transcription factors is necessary to distinguish the domain of ovules from the domain of carpels. This action is carried out by individual genes and genes acting in combination. Mutations in *BEL1* can lead to amorphous structures instead of integuments, even aberrant structures, and abortive nucellus. This variety of phenotypes can be explained due to the absence of *BEL1* in the chalaza, so tissue continues to grow without ovule identity (Gasser & Skinner 2019). Without identity, the structure initiates the priority path of development; in this case, the priority is to develop into carpels and, in sequence, the nucellus (Gasser & Skinner, 2019).

Loss of ovule identity is also observed in the combined *SHP1*, *SHP2*, and *STK* mutants. In these mutants, the integument is converted into a carpeloid organ (Brambilla et al., 2007). Likewise, partial loss of function of *SEP3* has also been observed to produce a similar phenotype. This phenotype suggests that *SEP3* may be required for *SHP1*, SHP2, and STK activity (Favaro, 2003).

AUXIN AND FLORAL DEVELOPMENT

Phytohormones are small molecules that originate from different metabolic pathways and play an essential role in plant development (Santner & Estelle, 2009). Collectively, phytohormones regulate several processes in the life cycle of plants, from developmental processes to responses to biotic and abiotic stress (Bencivenga et al., 2011). Therefore, it is not surprising to observe the action of phytohormones in processes involving floral development. In recent years, information on the role of phytohormones in floral development has accumulated. The role of auxin in flower formation is remarkable (Bencivenga et al., 2011).

Auxin is essential for initiating the floral meristem, organogenesis, and the termination of the floral meristem (Cucinotta et al., 2021). But there are large gaps in understanding effective mechanisms used for auxin to regulate these processes Chandler (2011).

Precise spatial and temporal localization of auxin is essential for initiating FM. Increased auxin concentration in IM due to increased biosynthesis and polar transport results in FM forming in the periphery of IM (Yadav et al., 2019). Polar auxin transport is a highly regulated process involving two genes: *PIN-FORMED1 (PIN1)* and *PINOID (PID)*

(Adamowski & Friml, 2015; Berkel et al., 2013;). *Pin1* mutants show a substantial reduction in polar auxin transport (Muday & DeLong 2001). PID, a protein serine-threonine kinase, interferes with the polar transport of auxin by modulating the localization of *PIN1*, acting directly on its phosphorylation (Michniewicz et al., 2007). The *pin1* mutants are clear evidence of the need for auxin transport. Flowers of these mutants do not develop sepals, and the petals show variable abnormalities. Exogenous application of auxin restores flower formation from the point of application in a *pin-formed1-1 (pin1-1)* mutant (Reinhardt et al., 2000). The phenotype observed in *pin1* mutants results from the failure of polar auxin transport (Cucinotta et al., 2021). The same phenotype can also be observed in the loss of function mutants of *NAKED PINS IN YUC MUTANTS 1(NPY)*, *MAB4*. Both genes encode proteins that regulate PIN1 endocytosis (Furutani et al., 2014).

The spatial distribution of auxin in the floral meristem is an important signal instructing when cells should be exposed to maximum auxin at the sites where floral meristems form. In the inflorescence meristem, the location where the floral meristem will form has as its main characteristic the inhibition of the pluripotency of the cells in that region by reducing the expression of *STM*. In *mp* mutants and the triple mutants *mp arf3 arf4*, the *SHOOTMERISTEMLESS (STM)* transcripts are not reduced, resulting in complete loss of the floral primordium (Nole-Wilson et al., 2010). *AUXIN RESPONSE FACTOR 3 (ARF3)* or *ETTIN (ETT)* represses *STM* expression since the transcription factor is a direct target of this auxin response gene (Chung et al., 2019). *MONOPTERO (MP)* or (*ARF5)*, in turn, does not have *STM* as its direct target but regulates the expression of FILAMENTOUS *FLOWER (FIL)*, which negatively regulates the expression of *STM*. In parallel, *ARF3, ARF4, and FIL* form a complex that recruits histone deacetylases to repress the target gene, *STM* (Chung et al., 2019).

MP acts as a central regulator of the auxin pathway during development. In floral development, this gene regulates local auxin concentration to maximum levels and transforms these auxin levels in floral primordia by regulating transcription factors. Two transcription factors that are initially regulated are *LFY* (Yamaguchi et al., 2013) and *AP1*, which confers the identity of the floral meristem (Dong et al., 2021). In general, *MP* works as an initiation point for floral development. This transcription factor increases by transcriptional regulation of the expression of *LFY*, *ANT*, and *AIL6* by two parallel and independent pathways. *ANT* and *AIL6* are direct targets of LFY. On the other hand, *LFY* is regulated by the positive feedback that keeps the auxin pathway on and ensures flowering (Yamaguchi et al., 2017). *MP* action also

involves controlling chromatin remodeling. MP transcriptionally regulates the *SWI/SNF ATPases BRAMA (BRM)* and *SPLAYED (SYD)* genes, which increase chromatin accessibility in floral primordia (Bezhani et al., 2007; Nishioka et al., 2020).

AUXIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE GYNOECIUM AND OVULE

The involvement of auxin in the gynoecium's development is like that observed in the lateral development of floral meristems in the meristems and inflorescence. It was postulated by Nemhauser et al. (2000) that an auxin gradient is necessary for the proper development of the gynoecium. These authors described that higher auxin levels lead to stigma and style development. Medium levels promote ovary differentiation, and lower levels promote gynophore development in the A. thaliana flower.

The auxin gradient model was explained by (Moubayidin & Østergaard, 2017). According to the authors, this model is refined by cytokinin, which acts antagonistically and establishes the apical-basal, mediolateral, and adaxial-abaxial domains. Likewise, the auxin levels determine the action of transcription factors involved in forming the gynoecium and responding to auxin. Among these transcription factors, ARF3/ETT is involved in forming the gynoecium. *arf3/ett* mutants show severe polarity defects. The mutants have reduced ovaries, excess proliferation in the stigma, and a longer gynophore (Simonini et al., 2016). The synergic action of ARF3/ETT with ARF4 to regulate the axial-abaxial polarity of the valves in the ovary of *A. thaliana* is known. This synergy leads to the activation of *KANADI (KAN). KAN* is part of a family of genes that coordinate the abaxial polarity of the carpels, and the loss of function of this gene leads to the formation of ovules on the outer face of the gynoecium (Pekker et al., 2005).

Other transcription factors are closely related to the auxin pathway and gynoecium development (Simonini & Østergaard, 2019). *CRABS CLAW (CRC)* controls auxin homeostasis in the medial portion of the pistil and maintains auxin at maximum levels for development in this region. In the biosynthesis pathway, *YUC4* and *TRYPTOPHAN AMINOTRANSFERASE OF ARABIDOPSIS1(TAA1)* mediate local auxin synthesis and coordinate the growth of the top of the gynoecium (Stepanova et al., 2011). Positive regulators of auxin synthesis also have relevance in forming the gynoecium. Mutations in the transcription factors *SPATULA (SPT)*,

STYLISH1 (STY1), LEUNIG (LUG), and *SEUSS (SEU)* produce a phenotype in the organ because they interfere with auxin synthesis and transport pathways (Moubayidin & Østergaard, 2014; Schuster et al., 2014). Inhibition of auxin transport causes several changes in gynoecium formation. Narrowing the valves and expanding the gynoecium may be associated with this inhibition. *PID1* mutants or flowers treated with auxin transport blockers do not correctly develop the gynoecium, resulting in a radial structure (Nemhauser et al., 2000). Similarly, it has been shown in rice that *OsPINOID* is required for stigma and ovule initiation and establishment (Xu et al., 2019).

The processes that involve the auxin pathways in the development of the gynoecium are also directly related to the development of ovules. ARF5 regulates the expression of genes such as *CUC1, CUC2, ANT, CYTOKININ RESPONSE FACTOR 2 (CRF2)*, and *DORNROSCHEN (DRN)* (Cole et al., 2009; Yang & Tucker, 2021). These transcription factors, in addition to establishing the space for the development of each ovule (Kamiuchi et al., 2014) and in the development of the functional regions that make up these structures (Elliott et al., 1996). They act to regulate *PIN1* (Michniewicz et al., 2007) and, therefore, interfere with the concentration of auxin in the placenta, the site of egg formation. *arf5* mutants in Arabidopsis do not develop marginal meristem of carpels and placenta and consequently do not have ovules. The *arf3* mutants have shorter ovaries and fewer ovules compared to wild-type plants. Double mutating *seu ant* results in a complete inability to form ovule due to the need for these transcription factors for effective auxin response.

The participation of auxin in the development of the gynoecium and ovules makes it an essential hormone for reproduction, as it acts in the transition from somatic to germinal lineage and, in addition, acts in the processes of megasporogenesis and formation of the female gametophyte. Again, *PIN1* regulates auxin transport and increases to maximum levels in the nucellus (Pagnussat et al., 2009; Wang et al., 2021). *ARF3/ETT* downregulates megaspore mother cell (MMC) identity. In the nucellus, the expression of this gene is finely regulated, and failures in this regulation result in supernumerary CMM, repressing germline specification (Su et al., 2017). During megagametogenesis, the auxin response is detected in the chalaza, which suggests an indirect pathway for its action in gametophyte specification. Auxin also assists in establishing the micropyle (Cucinotta et al., 2021).

REFERENCES

- Abraham-Juárez, M. J., Schrager-Lavelle, A., Man, J., Whipple, C., Handakumbura, P., Babbitt, C., & Bartlett, M. (2020). Evolutionary variation in MADS box dimerization affects maize's floral development and protein abundance. *Plant Cell*, 32(11), 3408–3424. https://doi.org/10.1105/TPC.20.00300
- Adamowski, M., & Friml, J. (2015). PIN-dependent auxin transport: action, regulation, and evolution. *The Plant Cell*, 27(1), 20-32.
- Angenent, G. C., & Colombo, L. (1996). Molecular control of ovule development. *Trends in Plant Science*, *1*(7), 1360–1385.
- Bencivenga, S., Colombo, L., & Masiero, S. (2011). Cross talk between the sporophyte and the megagametophyte during ovule development. In *Sexual Plant Reproduction* (Vol. 24, Issue 2, pp. 113–121). https://doi.org/10.1007/s00497-011-0162-3
- Benlloch, R., Kim, M. C., Sayou, C., Thévenon, E., Parcy, F., & Nilsson, O. (2011). Integrating longday flowering signals: A LEAFY binding site is essential for proper photoperiodic activation of APETALA1. *Plant Journal*, 67(6), 1094–1102. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-313X.2011.04660.x
- Bezhani, S., Winter, C., Hershman, S., Wagner, J. D., Kennedy, J. F., Chang, S. K., Pfluger, J., Su, Y., & Wagner, D. (2007). Unique, shared, and redundant roles for the Arabidopsis SWI/SNF chromatin remodeling ATPases Brahma and Splayed. *Plant Cell*, 19(2), 403–416. <u>https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.106.048272</u>
- Blásquez, M. A., Soowal, L. N., Lee Ilha, & Weigel, D. (1997). LEAFY expression and flower initiation in Arabidopsis. *Development*, 124, 3835–3844.
- Bowman, J. L., Smyth, D. R., & Meyerowitz, E. M. (1989). Genes directing flower development in arabidopsis. *Plant Cell*, *31*(6), 1192–1193. https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.19.00276
- Brambilla, V., Battaglia, R., Colombo, M., Masiero, S., Bencivenga, S., Kater, M. M., & Colombo, L. (2007). Genetic and molecular interactions between BELL1 and MADS box factors support ovule development in arabidopsis. *Plant Cell*, 19(8), 2544–2556. https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.107.051797
- Chandler, J. W. (2011). The Hormonal Regulation of Flower Development. In *Journal of Plant Growth Regulation* (Vol. 30, Issue 2, pp. 242–254). https://doi.org/10.1007/s00344-010-9180-x
- Chung, Y., Zhu, Y., Wu, M. F., Simonini, S., Kuhn, A., Armenta-Medina, A., Jin, R., Østergaard, L., Gillmor, C. S., & Wagner, D. (2019). Auxin Response Factors promote organogenesis by chromatin-mediated repression of the pluripotency gene SHOOTMERISTEMLESS. *Nature Communications*, 10(1). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-019-08861-3
- Coen, E. S., & Meyerowitz, E. M. (1991). The war of the whorls: genetic interactions controlling flower development. *Nature*, *353*(6339), 31.
- Cole, M., Chandler, J., Weijers, D., Jacobs, B., Comelli, P., & Werr, W. (2009). DORNRÖSCHEN is a direct target of the auxin response factor MONOPTEROS in the Arabidopsis embryo. *Development*, 136(10), 1643–1651. https://doi.org/10.1242/dev.032177
- Cucinotta, M., Cavalleri, A., Chandler, J. W., & Colombo, L. (2021). Auxin and flower development: A blossoming field. *Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Biology*, *13*(2), 1–20. https://doi.org/10.1101/cshperspect.a039974
- Dong, X., Li, Y., Guan, Y., Wang, S., Luo, H., Li, X., Li, H., & Zhang, Z. (2021). Auxin-induced AUXIN RESPONSE FACTOR4 activates APETALA1 and FRUITFULL to promote flowering in woodland strawberry. *Horticulture Research*, 8(1). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41438-021-00550-x
- Elliott, R. C., Betzner, A. S., Huttner, E., Oakes, M. P., Tucker, W. Q. J., Gerentes, D., Perez, P., & Smyth, D. R. (1996). AINTEGUMENTA, an APETALA2-like gene of arabidopsis with pleiotropic roles in ovule development and floral organ growth. *Plant Cell*, 8(2), 155–168. https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.8.2.155
- Endress, P. K. (2011). Angiosperm ovules: Diversity, development, evolution. In *Annals of Botany* (Vol. 107, Issue 9, pp. 1465–1489). https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcr120
- Favaro, R. (2003). MADS-Box Protein Complexes Control Carpel and Ovule Development in Arabidopsis. *The Plant Cell Online*, 15(11), 2603–2611. https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.015123
- Furutani, M., Nakano, Y., & Tasaka, M. (2014). MAB4-induced auxin sink generates local auxin gradients in Arabidopsis organ formation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111(3), 1198–1203. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1316109111
- Galbiati, F., Sinha Roy, D., Simonini, S., Cucinotta, M., Ceccato, L., Cuesta, C., Simaskova, M., Benkova, E., Kamiuchi, Y., Aida, M., Weijers, D., Simon, R., Masiero, S., & Colombo, L. (2013). An integrative model of the control of ovule primordia formation. *Plant Journal*, *76*(3), 446–455. https://doi.org/10.1111/tpj.12309
- Gasser, C. S., & Skinner, D. J. (2019). Development and evolution of the unique ovules of flowering plants. In *Current Topics in Developmental Biology* (Vol. 131, pp. 373–399). Academic Press Inc. https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.ctdb.2018.10.007
- Gonçalves, B., Hasson, A., Belcram, K., Cortizo, M., Morin, H., Nikovics, K., Vialette-Guiraud, A., Takeda, S., Aida, M., Laufs, P., & Arnaud, N. (2015). A conserved role for CUP-SHAPED COTYLEDON genes during ovule development. *Plant Journal*, 83(4), 732–742. https://doi.org/10.1111/tpj.12923
- Groβ-Hardt, R., Lenhard, M., & Laux, T. (2002). WUSCHEL signaling functions in interregional communication during Arabidopsis ovule development. *Genes & Development*, 16(9), 1129– 1138. <u>https://doi.org/10.1101/gad.225202</u>
- Heijmans, K., Morel, P., & Vandenbussche, M. (2012). MADS-box genes and floral development: the dark side. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 63(15), 5397–5404. <u>https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/err313</u>
- Horstman, A., Willemsen, V., Boutilier, K., & Heidstra, R. (2014). AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE proteins: Hubs in a plethora of networks. *Trends in Plant Science*, *19*(3), 146–157. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tplants.2013.10.010
- Hu, J., Jin, Q., & Ma, Y. (2020). AfLFY, a LEAFY homolog in Argyranthemum frutescens, controls flowering time and leaf development. *Scientific Reports*, 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-58570-x

- Irish, V. (2017). The ABC model of floral development. *Current Biology*, 27(17), R887–R890. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2017.03.045
- Irish, V. F. (2010). The flowering of Arabidopsis flower development. *The Plant Journal*, 61(6), 1014–1028. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-313X.2009.04065.x
- Jenik, P. D., & Irish, V. F. (2000). Regulation of cell proliferation patterns by homeotic genes during Arabidopsis floral development. *Development*, 127, 1267–1276.
- Kamiuchi, Y., Yamamoto, K., Furutani, M., Tasaka, M., & Aida, M. (2014). The CUC1 and CUC2 genes promote carpel margin meristem formation during Arabidopsis gynoecium development. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 5(April), 1–9. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2014.00165
- Kelley, D. R., & Gasser, C. S. (2009). Ovule development: Genetic trends and evolutionary considerations. In *Sexual Plant Reproduction* (Vol. 22, Issue 4, pp. 229–234). https://doi.org/10.1007/s00497-009-0107-2
- Kwaśniewska, K., Breathnach, C., Fitzsimons, C., Goslin, K., Thomson, B., Beegan, J., Finocchio, A., Prunet, N., Ó'Maoiléidigh, D. S., & Wellmer, F. (2021). Expression of KNUCKLES in the Stem Cell Domain Is Required for Its Function in the Control of Floral Meristem Activity in Arabidopsis. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.704351
- Lai, X., Blanc-Mathieu, R., GrandVuillemin, L., Huang, Y., Stigliani, A., Lucas, J., Thévenon, E., Loue-Manifel, J., Turchi, L., Daher, H., Brun-Hernandez, E., Vachon, G., Latrasse, D., Benhamed, M., Dumas, R., Zubieta, C., & Parcy, F. (2021). The LEAFY floral regulator displays pioneer transcription factor properties. *Molecular Plant*, 14(5), 829–837. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molp.2021.03.004
- Laux, T., Mayer, K. F. X., Berger, J., & Jürgens, G. (1996). The WUSCHEL gene is required for shoot and floral meristem integrity in Arabidopsis. *Development*, 122(1), 87–96.
- Lenhard, M., Bohnert, A., Jürgens, G., & Laux, T. (2001). Termination of stem cell maintenance in Arabidopsis floral meristems by interactions between Wuschel and Agamous. *Cell*, *105*(6), 805–814. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674(01)00390-7
- Liu, X., Kim, Y. J., Müller, R., Yumul, R. E., Liu, C., Pan, Y., Cao, X., Goodrich, J., & Chen, X. (2011). AGAMOUS terminates floral stem cell maintenance in arabidopsis by directly repressing WUSCHEL through recruitment of Polycomb Group proteins. *Plant Cell*, 23(10), 3654–3670. https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.111.091538
- Lohmann, J. U., Hong, R. L., Hobe, M., Busch, M. A., Parcy, F., Simon, R., & Weigel, D. (2001). A molecular link between stem cell regulation and floral patterning in Arabidopsis. *Cell*, 105(6), 793–803. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674(01)00384-1</u>
- Krizek, B. (2009). AINTEGUMENTA and AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE6 Act Redundantly to Regulate Arabidopsis Floral Growth and Patterning. *Plant Physiology*, 150(4), 1916–1929. https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.109.141119
- Krizek, B. (2015). AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE genes have partly overlapping functions with AINTEGUMENTA but make distinct contributions to Arabidopsis thaliana flower development. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 66(15), 4537–4549. https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/erv224
- Krizek, B. A., Bantle, A. T., Heflin, J. M., Han, H., Freese, N. H., & Loraine, A. E. (2021). AINTEGUMENTA and AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE6 directly regulate floral homeotic, growth,

and vascular development genes in young Arabidopsis flowers. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 72(15), 5478–5493. https://doi.org/10.1093/jxb/erab223

- Krizek, B. A., Prost, V., & Macias, A. (2000). AINTEGUMENTA Promotes Petal Identity and Acts as a Negative Regulator of AGAMOUS. In *The Plant Cell* (Vol. 12). www.plantcell.org
- Mayer, K. F. X., Schoof, H., Haecker, A., Lenhard, M., Jürgens, G., & Laux, T. (1998). Role of WUSCHEL in regulating stem cell fate in the Arabidopsis shoot meristem. *Cell*, 95(6), 805–815. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674(00)81703-1
- Michniewicz, M., Zago, M. K., Abas, L., Weijers, D., Schweighofer, A., Meskiene, I., Heisler, M. G., Ohno, C., Zhang, J., Huang, F., Schwab, R., Weigel, D., Meyerowitz, E. M., Luschnig, C., Offringa, R., & Friml, J. (2007). Antagonistic Regulation of PIN Phosphorylation by PP2A and PINOID Directs Auxin Flux. *Cell*, 130(6), 1044–1056. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cell.2007.07.033
- Moubayidin, L., & Østergaard, L. (2014). Dynamic control of auxin distribution imposes a bilateralto-radial symmetry switch during gynoecium development. *Current Biology*, 24(22), 2743–2748. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2014.09.080
- Moubayidin, L., & Østergaard, L. (2017). Gynoecium formation: an intimate and complicated relationship. *Current Opinion in Genetics and Development*, 45(Figure 1), 15–21. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gde.2017.02.005
- Muday, G. K., & DeLong, A. (2001). Polar auxin transport: controlling where and how much. *Trends in plant science*, 6(11), 535-542.
- Murai, K. (2013). Homeotic genes and the ABCDE model for floral organ formation in wheat. *Plants*, 2(3), 379–395. https://doi.org/10.3390/plants2030379
- Nemhauser, J. L., Feldman, L. J., & Zambryski, P. C. (2000). Auxin and ETTIN in Arabidopsis gynoecium morphogenesis. *Development*, 127, 3877–3888.
- Nishioka, S., Sakamoto, T., & Matsunaga, S. (2020). Roles of BRAHMA and its interacting partners in plant chromatin remodeling. *Cytologia*, *85*(4), 263–267. https://doi.org/10.1508/CYTOLOGIA.85.263
- Nole-Wilson, S., & Krizek, B. A. (2000). DNA binding properties of the Arabidopsis floral development protein AINTEGUMENTA. In *Nucleic Acids Research* (Vol. 28, Issue 21).
- Nole-Wilson, S., Tranby, T. L., & Krizek, B. A. (2005). AINTEGUMENTA-like (AIL) genes are expressed in young tissues and may specify meristematic or division-competent states. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 57(5), 613–628. <u>https://doi.org/10.1007/s11103-005-0955-6</u>
- Nole-Wilson, S., Azhakanandam, S., & Franks, R. G. (2010). Polar auxin transport together with AINTEGUMENTA and REVOLUTA coordinate early Arabidopsis gynoecium development. *Developmental biology*, 346(2), 181-195.
- Pagnussat, G. C., Alandete-Saez, M., Bowman, J. L., & Sundaresan, V. (2009). Auxin-Dependent Patterning and Gamete Specification in the Arabidopsis Female Gametophyte. *Science*, 324. www.sciencemag.org
- Parcy, F., Bomblies, K., & Weigel, D. (2002). Interaction of LEAFY, AGAMOUS, and TERMINAL FLOWER1 in maintaining floral meristem identity in Arabidopsis. *Development*, 129(10), 2519– 2527.

- Pekker, I., Alvarez, J. P., & Eshed, Y. (2005). Auxin response factors mediate Arabidopsis organ asymmetry via modulation of KANADI activity. *Plant Cell*, 17(11), 2899–2910. https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.105.034876
- Qadir, M., Wang, X., Shah, S. R. U., Zhou, X. R., Shi, J., & Wang, H. (2021). Molecular network for regulation of ovule number in plants. In *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* (Vol. 22, Issue 23). MDPI. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms222312965
- Reinhardt, D., Mandel, T., & Kuhlemeier, C. (2000). Auxin Regulates the Initiation and Radial Position of Plant Lateral Organs. In *The Plant Cell* (Vol. 12). https://academic.oup.com/plcell/article/12/4/507/6008795
- Riechmann, J. L., & Meyerowitz, E. M. (1997). Determination of floral organ identity by arabidopsis MADS domain homeotic proteins AP1, AP3, PI, and AG is independent of their DNA-binding specificity. *Molecular Biology of the Cell*, 8(7), 1243–1259. https://doi.org/10.1091/mbc.8.7.1243
- Rudall, P. J. (2021). Evolution and patterning of the ovule in seed plants. *Biological Reviews*, 96(3), 943–960. https://doi.org/10.1111/brv.12684
- Santner, A., & Estelle, M. (2009). Recent advances and emerging trends in plant hormone signaling. In *Nature* (Vol. 459, Issue 7250, pp. 1071–1078). <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/nature08122</u>
- Schultz, E. A., & Haughn', G. W. (1991). LEAFY, a Homeotic Gene That Regulates inflorescence Development in Arabidopsis. In *The Plant Cell* (Vol. 3). https://academic.oup.com/plcell/article/3/8/771/5984454
- Schuster, C., Gaillochet, C., Medzihradszky, A., Busch, W., Daum, G., Krebs, M., Kehle, A., & Lohmann, J. U. (2014). A regulatory framework for shoot stem cell control integrating metabolic, transcriptional, and phytohormone signals. *Developmental Cell*, 28(4), 438–449. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.devcel.2014.01.013
- Serrano-Mislata, A., Goslin, K., Zheng, B., Rae, L., Wellmer, F., Graciet, E., & Madueño, F. (2017). The regulatory interplay between LEAFY, APETALA1/CAULIFLOWER and TERMINAL FLOWER1: New insights into an old relationship. *Plant Signaling and Behavior*, 12(10). https://doi.org/10.1080/15592324.2017.1370164
- Shang, E., Wang, X., Li, T., Guo, F., Ito, T., & Sun, B. (2021). Robust control of floral meristem determinacy by position-specific multifunctions of KNUCKLES. *PNAS*, 118. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.2102826118/-/DCSupplemental
- Sieburth, L. E., & Meyerowitz, E. M. (1997). Molecular dissection of the AGAMOUS control region shows that cis elements for spatial regulation are located intragenically. *Plant Cell*, 9(3), 355–365. https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.9.3.355
- Simonini, S., Deb, J., Moubayidin, L., Stephenson, P., Valluru, M., Freire-Rios, A., Sorefan, K., Weijers, D., Friml, J., & Østergaard, L. (2016). A noncanonical auxin-sensing mechanism is required for organ morphogenesis in Arabidopsis. *Genes & Development*, 30(20), 2286–2296. https://doi.org/10.1101/gad.285361.116
- Simonini, S., & Østergaard, L. (2019). Female reproductive organ formation: A multitasking endeavor. In *Current Topics in Developmental Biology* (1st ed., Vol. 131). Elsevier Inc. https://doi.org/10.1016/bs.ctdb.2018.10.004

- Sloan, J., Hakenjos, J. P., Gebert, M., Ermakova, O., Gumiero, A., Stier, G., Wild, K., Sinning, I., & Lohmann, J. U. (2020). Structural basis for the complex DNA binding behavior of the plant stem cell regulator WUSCHEL. *Nature Communications*, 11(1), 2223. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-020-16024-y
- Stepanova, A. N., Yun, J., Robles, L. M., Novak, O., He, W., Guo, H., Ljung, K., & Alonso, J. M. (2011). The Arabidopsis YUCCA1 Flavin Monooxygenase functions in the Indole-3-Pyruvic acid branch of Auxin Biosynthesis. *Plant Cell*, 23(11), 3961–3973. https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.111.088047
- Su, Z., Zhao, L., Zhao, Y., Li, S., Won, S. Y., Cai, H., Wang, L., Li, Z., Chen, P., Qin, Y., & Chen, X. (2017). The THO Complex Non-Cell-Autonomously Represses Female Germline Specification through the TAS3-ARF3 Module. *Current Biology*, 27(11), 1597-1609.e2. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2017.05.021
- Theissen, G., & Melzer, R. (2007). Molecular Mechanisms Underlying Origin and Diversification of the Angiosperm Flower. *Annals of Botany*, *100*, 603–619. https://doi.org/10.1093/aob/mcm143
- Thomson, B., Zheng, B., & Wellmer, F. (2017). Floral organogenesis: When knowing your ABCs is not enough1[OPEN]. *Plant Physiology*, 173(1), 56–64. <u>https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.16.01288</u>
- van Berkel, K., de Boer, R. J., Scheres, B., & ten Tusscher, K. (2013). Polar auxin transport: models and mechanisms. *Development*, *140*(11), 2253-2268.
- Vijayraghavan, U., Prasad, K., & Meyerowitz, E. (2005). Specification and maintenance of the floral meristem: Interactions between positively acting promoters of flowering and negative regulators. *Current Science*, 89(11), 1835–1843.
- Wagner, D., Sablowski, Robert. W. M., & Meyerowitz, Elliot. M. (1999). Transcriptional Activation of APETALA1 by LEAFY. *Science*, 285.
- Wang, J., Guo, X., Xiao, Q., Zhu, J., Cheung, A. Y., Yuan, L., Vierling, E., & Xu, S. (2021). Auxin efflux controls orderly nucellar degeneration and expansion of the female gametophyte in Arabidopsis. *New Phytologist*, 230(6), 2261–2274. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.17152
- Weigel, D. (1995). The genetics of flower development: from floral induction to ovule morphogenesis. *Annual Review of Genetics*, pp. 29, 19–39. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.ge.29.120195.000315
- Wilkinson, L. G., Bird, D. C., & Tucker, M. R. (2018). Exploring the role of the ovule in cereal grain development and reproductive stress tolerance. *Annual Plant Reviews Online*, 1(1), 181–215. https://doi.org/10.1002/9781119312994.apr0609
- Wils, C. R., & Kaufmann, K. (2017). Gene-regulatory networks controlling inflorescence and flower development in Arabidopsis thaliana. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Gene Regulatory Mechanisms*, 1860(1), 95–105. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bbagrm.2016.07.014
- Winter, C. M., Yamaguchi, N., Wu, M. F., & Wagner, D. (2015). Transcriptional programs regulated by both LEAFY and APETALA1 at the time of flower formation. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 155(1), 55–73. https://doi.org/10.1111/ppl.12357
- Winter, K. U., Saedler, H., & Theißen, G. (2002). On the origin of class B floral homeotic genes: Functional substitution and dominant inhibition in Arabidopsis by expression of an orthologue from the gymnosperm Gnetum. *Plant Journal*, 31(4), 457–475. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-313X.2002.01375.x

- Xu, M., Tang, D., Cheng, X., Zhang, J., Tang, Y., Tao, Q., Shi, W., You, A., Gu, M., Cheng, Z., & Yua, H. (2019). OsPINOID regulates stigma and ovule initiation through maintenance of the floral meristem by auxin signaling. *Plant Physiology*, 180(2), 952–965. https://doi.org/10.1104/pp.18.01385
- Xue, Z., Liu, L., & Zhang, C. (2020). Regulation of Shoot Apical Meristem and Axillary Meristem Development in Plants. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 21(8), 2917. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21082917
- Yadav, S., Kumar, H., & Yadav, R. K. (2019). Local auxin biosynthesis promotes stem cell differentiation and organogenesis in Arabidopsis shoot apex. *Preprint from BioRxiv*. https://doi.org/10.1101/819342
- Yamada, T., Sasaki, Y., Hashimoto, K., Nakajima, K., & Gasser, C. S. (2016). CORONA, PHABULOSA and PHAVOLUTA collaborate with BELL1 to confine WUSCHEL expression to the nucellus in Arabidopsis ovules. *Development*, 143(3), 422–426. https://doi.org/10.1242/dev.129833
- Yamaguchi, N. (2021). LEAFY, a Pioneer Transcription Factor in Plants: A Mini-Review. In Frontiers in Plant Science (Vol. 12). Frontiers Media S.A. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.701406
- Yamaguchi, N., Huang, J., Xu, Y., Tanoi, K., & Ito, T. (2017). Fine-tuning of auxin homeostasis governs the transition from floral stem cell maintenance to gynoecium formation. *Nature Communications*, 8(1). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-017-01252-6
- Yamaguchi, N., Wu, M. F., Winter, C. M., Berns, M. C., Nole-Wilson, S., Yamaguchi, A., Coupland, G., Krizek, B. A., & Wagner, D. (2013). A Molecular Framework for Auxin-Mediated Initiation of Flower Primordia. *Developmental Cell*, 24(3), 271–282. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.devcel.2012.12.017
- Yang, X., & Tucker, M. R. (2021). Establishing a regulatory blueprint for ovule number and function during plant development. In *Current Opinion in Plant Biology* (Vol. 63). Elsevier Ltd. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbi.2021.102095
- Yanofsky, M. F. (1995). Floral meristems to floral organs: Genes controlling early events in Arabidopsis flower development. Annual Review of Plant Physiology and Plant Molecular Biology, 46, 167–188. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.pp.46.060195.001123
- Zahn, L. M., Feng, B., & Ma, H. (2006). Beyond the ABC-Model: Regulation of Floral Homeotic Genes. *Advances in Botanical Research*, 44(06), 163–207. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2296(06)44004-0
- Zahn, L. M., Leebens-Mack, J., DePamphilis, C. W., Ma, H., & Theissen, G. (2005). To B or not to B a flower: The role of DEFICIENS and GLOBOSA orthologs in the evolution of the angiosperms. *Journal of Heredity*, *96*(3), 225–240. https://doi.org/10.1093/jhered/esi033

Zik, M., & Irish, V. F. (2003). FLOWER DEVELOPMENT: Initiation, Differentiation, and Diversification. *Annual Review of Cell and Developmental Biology*, *19*, 119–140. https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.cellbio.19.111301.134635

HYPOTHESIS

The presence of meristematic cells in reproductive tissues after *WUS* repression in floral meristem and pistil specification suggested that there is an upstream mechanism to these events that regulate the termination process of these cells and control proliferation. The hypothesis is that *SCII* start to be express in the beginner of flower development and makes part of the regulation that controls the proliferation of meristematic cells, after the action of key transcription factors in this process, until the complete development of the flower.

Related to the first hypothesis, we hypothesized that *SCI1* controls the proliferation of the last pistil meristematic cells. Ovules are the last population of meristematic cells to be terminated in flower. *SCI1* is expected to be expressed in the specialized tissues of the pistil and later in the ovary during development. Furthermore, it is expected that *SCI1* is transcriptionally regulated by transcription factors important in the termination and proliferation of floral meristem and ovule development.

OBJECTIVES

This thesis aimed to determine the pattern of *SCI1* expression during *N. tabacum* flower development and analysis of its transcriptional regulation. As well as characterize the initial stages of flower development of this study model.

This work is divided into two parts. The first was to characterize the expression of *SCI1* from the moment the floral meristem appears and in the initial stages of flower development. For this purpose, the initial development of the *N. tabacum* flower was also characterized. Furthermore, in this part, the transcriptional regulation of *SCI1* by key transcription factors for the maintenance and termination of the floral meristem was also determined. The results of this part are presented in chapter 1 in the form of a previously published paper.

The second part sought to analyze and characterize the expression of *SCI1* and *NtANT* in flower, and ovary development. Furthermore, analyze the transcriptional regulation of *SCI1* by NtANT. Part of this objective was realized at Biosystems and Integrative Sciences Institute, Plant Functional Biology Center, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal, under supervision of Dr^a Maria Manuela Ribeiro Costa. The results of this part are presented in chapter 2 as a manuscript to be submitted.

SPECIFIC OBJECTIVES

• CHAPTER I

- Analyze the expression of *SCI1* in the floral meristem and the initial stages of the flower of *N. tabacum*;
- Characterize the initial stages of *N. tabacum* flower development;
- Perform in silico analysis of the genomic sequence of *SCII* to identify putative cis-elements for the interaction of transcription factors;
- Choice of transcription factors to be tested;
- Compare the spatial expression of *SCI1* with the carpel identity gene in *N*. *tabacum* (*NAG1*);
- Compare the spatial expression *SCI1* with the meristematic cell maintenance gene *NtWUS*;
- Test the binding of transcription factors NAG1 and NtWUS with the *SCII* promoter;
- Determine the effect of NAG1 and NtWUS interaction on SCII expression;
- Produce transgenic plants expressing the SCI1 protein fused to GFP at its carboxy-terminal end under the control of the endogenous promoter;
- Analyze whether transgenic plants express SCI1-GFP similarly to the endogenous SCI1 gene.

• CHAPTER II

- Identify the *NtANT* gene in *N. tabacum;*
- Determine *NtANT* expression in *N. tabacum* flower;
- Compare SCII and NtANT expression during flower development in N. tabacum;
- Determination of *NtANT* expression during ovule development in *N. tabacum* flowers;
- Compare *SCI1* and *NtANT* expression during ovule development in *N. tabacum* flowers;
- Test *NtANT* binding to the *SCI1* promoter;

- Determine the effect of NtANT interaction on *SCI1* expression;
- Analyze whether auxin interferes with *SCI1* expression during regulation of *SCI1* by NtANT.

CHAPTER I

SCI1 Is a Direct Target of AGAMOUS and WUSCHEL and Is Specifically Expressed in the Floral Meristematic Cells

This chapter was published (March 18, 2021) in Frontiers in Plant Science as:

Cruz JO, San Martin JAB, Lubini G, Strini EJ, Sobral R, Pinoti VF, Ferreira PB, Thomé V, Quiapim AC, Dornelas MC, Pranchevicius MCS, Madueño F, Costa MMR and Goldman MHS (2021) *SCII* Is a Direct Target of AGAMOUS and WUSCHEL and Is Specifically Expressed in the Floral Meristematic Cells. *Front. Plant Sci.* 12:642879. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2021.642879

This manuscript contains results from the process FAPESP 2016/20486-3 and 2019/24774-1: and results in cooperation with students from the *Laboratório de Biologia Molecular de Plantas* (LBMP) - USP Ribeirão Preto.

SCI1 Is a Direct Target of AGAMOUS and WUSCHEL and Is Specifically Expressed in the Floral Meristematic Cells

Joelma O. Cruz^{1,}, Juca A. B. San Martin^{1†,} Greice Lubini^{1,2}, Edward J. Strini^{1,2}, Rómulo Sobral³, Vitor F. Pinoti^{1,2}, Pedro B. Ferreira^{1,2}, Vanessa Thomé^{1,2}, Andréa C. Quiapim¹, Marcelo C. Dornelas⁴, Maria Cristina S. Pranchevicius⁵, Francisco Madueño⁶, M. Manuela R. Costa³ and Maria Helena S. Goldman^{1,2*}

¹ Departamento de Biologia, Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras de Ribeirão Preto, Universidade de São Paulo, Ribeirão Preto, Brazil, ²PPG-Genética, Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Preto, Universidade de São Paulo, Ribeirão Preto, Brazil, ³Biosystems and Integrative Sciences Institute, Plant Functional Biology Center, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal, ⁴ Departamento de Biologia Vegetal, Instituto de Biologia, Universidade de Campinas, Campinas, Brazil, ⁵Departamento de Genética e Evolução, Universidade Federal de São Carlos

Running title: SCI1, Target of AG and WUS

*Correspondence: Maria Helena S. Goldman, mgoldman@ffclrp.usp.br, ORCID.org/0000-0002-6786-9320

†Present address: Juca A. B. San Martin, Academia Nacional de Ciencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturales, Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Científicas y Técnicas, Instituto de Botánica Darwinion, San Isidro, Argentina

ABSTRACT

The specified floral meristem will develop a pre-established number of floral organs and, thus, terminate the floral meristematic cells. The floral meristematic pool of cells is controlled, among some others, by WUSCHEL (WUS) and AGAMOUS (AG) transcription factors (TFs). Here, we demonstrate that the SCII (Stigma/style cell-cycle inhibitor 1) gene, a cell proliferation regulator, starts to be expressed since the floral meristem specification of Nicotiana tabacum and is expressed in all floral meristematic cells. Its expression is higher in the floral meristem and the organs being specified, and then it decreases from outside to inside whorls when the organs are differentiating. SCI1 is co-expressed with N. tabacum WUSCHEL (*NtWUS*) in the floral meristem and the whorl primordia at very early developmental stages. Later in development, SCII is coexpressed with NAG1 (N. tabacum AG) in the floral meristem and specialized tissues of the pistil. In silico analyses identified cis-regulatory elements for these TFs in the SCII genomic sequence. Yeast one-hybrid and electrophoresis mobility shift assay demonstrated that both TFs interact with the SCI1 promoter sequence. Additionally, the luciferase activity assay showed that NAG1 clearly activates SCI1 expression, while NtWUS could not do so. Taken together, our results suggest that during floral development, the spatiotemporal regulation of SCII by NtWUS and NAG1 may result in the maintenance or termination of proliferative cells in the floral meristem, respectively.

Keywords: co-expression, floral determinacy, flower development, meristematic cells, *Nicotiana tabacum*, transcriptional control

1. INTRODUCTION

The maintenance and termination of the floral meristem are orchestrated by a complex network of elements that involve transcription factors (TFs), hormonal signaling, and cell cycle control genes (Jha et al., 2020). In the Arabidopsis floral meristem, the undetermined proliferation of cells is dependent on the expression level of *WUSCHEL* (*WUS*), a homeobox TF gene expressed in the organizing center (OC) (Laux et al., 1996). The OC is composed of pluripotent cells maintained until the specification of the four floral whorls: sepals, petals, stamens, and carpels (Sharma et al., 2003). During the early stages of floral development, the feedback between *WUS-CLAVATA* (*CLV*) sustains the homeostasis of the floral meristem (Zhou et al., 2015). *WUS* is transcribed in the OC, and the protein migrates to the outer layers of the floral meristem, where it activates *CLV3* (Yadav et al., 2013). *WUS* blocks cell differentiation by inactivating genes, such as the *ARR7/ARR15* (*ARABIDOPSIS RESPONSE REGULATOR*) that are mediators of the auxin control of cytokinin signaling (Leibfried et al., 2005; Zhao et al., 2010). Another example is the role of WUS in inhibiting genes in the auxin biosynthesis pathway (Mano and Nemoto, 2012), preventing cell differentiation (Yadav et al., 2013).

The interaction between these pathways guarantees the balance between proliferation and differentiation, which is essential for the correct formation of the flower (Sun et al., 2009). In the floral meristem, pluripotent cells do not multiply indefinitely as in the shoot apical meristem. The expression of *WUS* is down regulated during the specification of the fourth whorl in the center of the floral meristem (Mayer et al., 1998). The specification of carpels is established by AGAMOUS (AG), a MADS-box TF (Bowman et al., 1989; Ó'Maoiléidigh et al., 2014). *AG* is also responsible for terminating the proliferation of undetermined cells in the center of the floral meristem (Lenhard et al., 2001). *AG* expression is activated due to the cooperation between LEAFY (LFY) and WUS TFs that bind to the second *AG* intron (Lohmann et al., 2001). Once activated, AG suppresses *WUS* expression by recruiting the CURLY LEAF protein (CLF) that is part of the polycomb repressive complex 2 (PRC2) and adds a trimethylation to lysine 27 in histone 3 (H3K27me3), thus inactivating *WUS* expression (Liu et al., 2011).

AG also activates the expression of *KNUCKLES* (*KNU*), which encodes a C2H2-zinc finger TF that directly represses *WUS* expression at stage 6 of *Arabidopsis thaliana* flower development (Sun et al., 2009), putting an end to undifferentiated proliferation. Although

widely studied, there are still gaps in the knowledge involving the signaling processes downstream of WUS and AG that ultimately result in the termination of the pool of meristematic cells and differentiation. Stigma/style cell-cycle inhibitor 1 (SCII) was previously described as a gene preferentially expressed in stigma/style that controls cell proliferation in the upper pistil of N. tabacum and A. thaliana (DePaoli et al., 2011, 2014). N. tabacum SCII^{Ri} silencing plants and A. thaliana scil mutants presented elongated styles and increased stigmatic areas. These phenotypes resulted from increased cell number (DePaoli et al., 2011, 2014). Furthermore, SCII^{Ri} plants have accelerated cell differentiation in the stigma surface, consistent with a role for SCI1 in triggering differentiation through cell proliferation control (DePaoli et al., 2011). There is a relationship between SCII and the auxin signaling pathway not yet understood. The NtAux/IAA19, NtAux/IAA13, and NtARF8 expression levels were affected by SCII expression, especially in plants overexpressing SCII (DePaoli et al., 2012). In A. thaliana, the altered phenotypes of scil, yuc2yuc6, and npyl mutants cannot be distinguished. Additionally, overexpression of SCII in a yuc2yuc6sci1 background restores the wild-type phenotype. These findings point to an overlap of SCII and YUCCA genes in the auxin signaling pathway during pistil development in Arabidopsis (DePaoli et al., 2014).

Due to its key role in cell proliferation regulation and early expression in pistil development, we asked when *SCII* starts to be expressed during flower development. In this study, we carried out detailed analyses of *SCII* expression since flower meristem specification, by *in situ* hybridization detection of the endogenous transcript, and the expression driven by *SCII* genomic sequence translationally fused to GFP in transgenic plants. *In silico* analyses of the *SCII* genomic sequence indicated the presence of AG and WUS cis-regulatory elements. We demonstrated the co-expression of *SCII* and *N. tabacum WUSCHEL* (*NtWUS*), as well as *SCII* and *N. tabacum AG* (*NAGI*), the *N. tabacum* orthologs of WUS (Li et al., 2018; Zhou et al., 2018) and AG (Kempin et al., 1993), respectively, in the flower meristem.

The binding of these two TFs to the *SCII* promoter sequence was confirmed by yeast one-hybrid (Y1H) and electrophoresis mobility shift assay (EMSA), and *in planta* luciferase activity assay for NAG1. We gathered evidence showing that *the TF NAG1 activates SCII expression*. As *SCII* is a regulator of cell proliferation/differentiation, we discuss the hypothesis of *SCII* being an effector of the termination process of the floral meristem of *N. tabacum*, which is under the control of NAG1.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1 Plant Material

Nicotiana tabacum cv Petit Havana SR-1 seeds were surface sterilized, germinated *in vitro*, and grown in Murashige and Skoog medium at controlled conditions (26°C temperature and photoperiod of 16 h light and 8 h dark). Leaf disks from *in vitro* grown plants were used for transformation via *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* with the gene construct *SCI1*_{prom}:*SCI1*-*GFP*. Wild-type SR1 and transgenic plants were cultivated in a greenhouse in the city of Ribeirão Preto – SP, Brazil (latitude –21° 10′24″ S, longitude –47° 48′24″ W), with daily irrigations by automatic sprinkler, every 12 h.

2.2 Microscopy Analyses

For bright field microscopy, the samples were fixed in 4% (w/v) paraformaldehyde and 4% (v/v) DMSO, dehydrated in a growing ethanol series, and included in base acrylic resin (Historesin Embedding Kit, Leica). Longitudinal sections of the floral axis, with a thickness of $2-3 \mu m$, were obtained in a Leica[®] RM2265 rotation microtome, with the aid of a high-profile, disposable steel razor (LEICA 818), and stained with 0.05% (w/v) toluidine blue, pH 4.4. The slides were mounted in Entellan mounting medium (Merck), and the images acquired under a microscope (Zeiss – Axiolab), equipped with a camera (Zeiss – Axiocam Color). For SEM, flowers from SR1 plants were dissected under a Wild M7A or Leica 165 FC stereoscopic microscope. They were fixed in 1% (w/v) glutaraldehyde and 4% (w/v) formaldehyde pH 7.2, submitted to vacuum (negative pressure of 760 mmHg) for 24 h, and kept in fixative solution at 4°C until use. They were then dehydrated in an increasing ethanol series, dried to a critical point with a CPD 030 (BAL-TEC) in CO₂. Subsequently, the floral primordia were covered with a 15 nm gold layer in SCD 050 metallizer (BAL-TEC). The samples were analyzed under 10 kV voltage, and the electron micrographic record was performed using a scanning electron microscope JEOL 6060.

A laser confocal microscope Leica TCS SP5 (Leica Microsystems Heidelberg, Germany) with the Leica LAS-AF Lite software was used for detecting fluorescence microscopy of GFP (argon laser; wavelength for excitation 488 nm and emission in the lengths between 500 and 590 nm). The LSM 7MP multiphoton microscope was used for excitation of

thick samples, like floral buds (excitation using an 800 nm laser and detection in the spectrum between 500 and 540 nm). The autofluorescence of chloroplasts was detected in the range between 640 and 730 nm. Images were processed using the software Fiji-ImageJ 2.1.0/1.53c (Schindelin et al., 2012).

2.3 In situ Hybridization

In situ hybridization was performed using digoxigenin-UTP-labeled probes, as described by Javelle et al. (2011). For the synthesis of the probes, the coding sequences (CDS) of *NAG1*, *NtWUS*, and *SCI1* were amplified by RT-PCR (primers are listed in Supplementary Table 2) and cloned in the TOPO[®] TA Cloning[®] Dual Promoter Kit vector. The probe synthesis was performed using the SP6/T7 Transcription Kit from Roche Life Science following the manufacturer's specifications. The slides were photographed in a microscope (Zeiss – Axiolab) equipped with a camera (Zeiss – Axiocam Color).

2.4 Yeast One-Hybrid Assay

The Y1H assay was performed using Clontech's Matchmaker Gold Yeast One-Hybrid (Y1H) Library Screening kit. Three different fragments of the *SCI1* promoter and the third intron of the *SCI1* gene were amplified (primers are listed in Supplementary Table 2) and cloned into the pABAi-GW vector upstream of the AUR1-C coding sequence. The constructs pFrag1-abaiGW (-515 to -73bp upstream of the ATG), pFrag2-abaiGW (-1197 to -706 upstream ATG), pFrag3-abaiGW (-1667 to -1178 upstream ATG), pIntron3-abaiGW (+1583 to +2069 bp third intron) were sequenced and introduced in the PJ69-4A yeast genome by homologous recombination. The resultant yeast transformants were tested for self-activation of the AUR1-C gene and used in the Y1H assays. The CDS of NAG1 and NtWUS were cloned in fusion with the GAL4 activation domain at the pDEST22 vector (ProQuestTM Two-Hybrid System with GatewayTM Technology) and introduced in the yeast cells containing each of the genomic fragments mentioned above. The transformants were cultured in synthetic defined media (SD/-Ura-Trp) with or without 150 ng/ml of AbA for 3–5 days at 30°C.

2.5 *Production of Recombinant NAG1 and NtWUS Proteins and Electrophoretic Mobility Shift Assays*

To produce the recombinant proteins NAG1 and NtWUS, each CDS was amplified (primers are listed in Supplementary Table 2) and cloned into the expression vector pDEST17 (Gateway[®]) in fusion with a HIS-tag. The CDS in the constructs were sequenced before use. These constructs were transformed into *E. coli* BL-21 (DE3) CodonPlus-RP. The production of 6xHis-NAG1 was induced with 0.5 mM IPTG for 8 h at 20°C, and of 6xHis-NtWUS was induced with 0.1 mM IPTG for 5 h at 30°C. In these conditions, it was possible to recover satisfactory levels of the desired proteins in the soluble fraction. For protein purification, the bacteria cells were lysed in 150 mM Tris–HCl pH 8 buffer, 150 mM NaCl, 10 mM imidazole, 1 mg/ml lysozyme, and cOmpleteTM, Mini, EDTA-free Protease Inhibitor Cocktail (Roche; 11836153001) and sonicated four times using 20-s periods. Soluble proteins were purified using Ni Sepharose[®] High Performance (Sigma; GE17-5268-01) and used for EMSA.

The double-strand probes (Supplementary Figure 4) used in EMSA were labeled with DIGddUTP using Roche[®] Terminal transferase. The binding and electrophoresis assays were performed according to the DIG Gel Shift kit, 2nd Generation.

2.6 Luciferase Assay

The *SCII* promoter was amplified in two different fragments, a long one (-1585 to -1) and a small fragment close to the ATG (-538 to -1). Both fragments were inserted in the pGreenII 0800-LUC vector (Hellens et al., 2005), which has two different luciferase genes: the Renilla luciferase gene used as an internal control of the transient expression and the firefly luciferase gene under the control of the *SCII* promoter sequences in this study (reporter construct). The *NAG1* and *NtWUS* CDS were cloned into the vector pK7WG2 (Karimi et al., 2002) for protein expression under the 35S promoter control and used as effectors. All gene constructs were sequenced before use. The reporter and effector constructs were introduced separately into *A. tumefaciens* strain GV3101. Different combinations of reporter and effector constructs were agroinfiltrated in *Nicotiana benthamiana* leaves for transient expression. The activity assay was performed 3 days after agroinfiltration. Firefly (LUC) and Renilla (REN) luciferases were detected with the dual luciferase assay reagents (Promega, Madison, WI,

United States) using Costar[®] 96-well plate. The promoter activity was calculated using the LUC/REN ratio. The data were analyzed by Student's *t*-test.

3. RESULTS

3.1 SCI1 Starts to Be Expressed at the Specification of the Floral Meristem and Maintains Its Expression in Proliferative Cells

Our previous work demonstrated that the *SCI1* gene is highly expressed at the very early developmental stages of *N. tabacum* pistils (DePaoli et al., 2011). Therefore, we became interested in studying when *SCI1* expression starts. For this purpose, *in situ* hybridizations were performed using *SCI1* antisense transcripts as a probe in histological sections of the inflorescence apex. The results demonstrate that *SCI1* is expressed since floral meristem initiation and emergence (Figure 1A).

To have a detailed understanding of the *N. tabacum* flower meristem development and establish a parallel with *SCII* expression, we also implemented anatomical and histological analyses in conjunction with the *in situ* hybridization experiments. At the very early stages of development [stage –9, here defined based on the earlier stage described by Koltunow et al. (1990) as stage –7], five sepal primordia arise sequentially at the edges of the floral meristem, as documented by scanning electron microscopy (SEM) (Figure 1B). The floral meristem, seen at the center, is organized in three cell layers (L1, L2, and L3), easily distinguished in anatomical sections observed by bright field microscopy (Figures 1C,D). Several cell divisions are clearly visible at the meristematic cell layers (Figure 1E). The sepal primordia arise asynchronously and clockwise in divergent angles of approximately 144 degrees relative to the previous primordium (Figure 1B). After reaching a specific size, the sepal primordia show trichomes at the abaxial side (Figures 1B,C). At this very early stage, *SCII* is expressed at the emergence of sepal primordia (Figures 1F,G) and at high levels in all cell layers of the central floral meristem (Figures 1F,G). When the sepals are specified, *SCII* expression decreases in the region below the third layer, the area described as the OC (Figures 1G–I).

At developmental stage -8 (here defined), petal and stamen primordia upraise synchronously and almost simultaneously from the floral meristem, while sepals grow toward each other. At this stage, cells of the petal primordia, stamen primordia, and the central floral meristem have characteristics of meristematic cells (Chang and Sun, 2020), in contrast to the sepal cells that are differentiating (Figure 2A). At this stage, the floral meristem is restricted to the area in which the carpel primordia will form (Figure 2B). The five-petal primordia emerge in alternate positions in relation to the sepal primordia. Similarly, the five stamen primordia arise in alternate places with regard to the petal primordia. Therefore, the stamen primordia are positioned in the same direction as the sepal primordia. Despite the almost simultaneous upraise of petal and stamen primordia, the latter seem to grow faster than the petals at this stage. During flower development, *SCII* expression is temporally and spatially regulated (Figures 1, 2). At advanced stage -8, *SCII* is highly expressed in the petal and stamen primordia and the remaining central floral meristem (Figure 2C). Still, its expression has already decreased at the differentiating sepals.

Later in development (stage -7), the two carpel primordia emerge, and their invaginations are clearly seen where the two ovary locules will develop (Figures 2D,E). In *N. tabacum*, the carpels fuse postgenitally, and it is possible to observe the carpel primordia growing toward each other to converge at the top, while the base is already connected (Figure 2E). At an equivalent stage, Chang and Sun (2020) identified cell divisions in the L1 layer and deeper layers of the *N. tabacum* carpels. At stage -7, the *SCII* signal is much weaker in sepals and petals that are differentiating (Figure 2F). Meanwhile, specified anthers are developing, and *SCII* is strongly detected in this whorl (Figure 2F). In the carpel primordia, the *SCII* signal is intense, especially in the upper part where fusion occurs. Within the carpels, *SCII* is also expressed in the ovary locules (Figure 2F), a region with meristematic cells that will develop into ovules, suggesting a function for *SCII* in ovule development.

Development progresses (stage –6), and carpel primordia are growing toward each other (Figures 2G,H) and will fuse, where cells will continue to divide to give rise to the style and stigma (Figures 2J,K). At this developmental stage, *SCII* expression is obvious in anthers and carpels (Figure 2I), while already very weak at sepals and petals. At stage –5, carpels are already fused at the top of the ovary (Figures 2J–L). The fused carpels show high *SCII* expression (Figure 2L), which is clearly visible on the top, where cell divisions will give rise to the style and stigma. The presence of *SCII* transcripts is evident in the inner part of the developing style, which will become the stylar transmitting tissue (STT), and is also very clear in the ovary locules (Figure 2L). As development progresses (stage –2), it is possible to observe intense cell proliferation along the carpel fusion line (Supplementary Figure 2). The stigmatic secretory zone (SSZ) and STT are differentiating along the fusion line (Supplementary Figure 2). The intense cell proliferation continues along the

fusion line, resembling a "volcano eruption," resulting in the folding of the stigma to the "umbrella-like" structure, typical of the *N. tabacum* flower. These inner proliferating tissues (SSZ and STT) are the sites of *SCII* expression, as we showed previously (DePaoli et al., 2011). According to our results, *SCII* is expressed since flower meristem specification and at all floral whorl primordia; its expression is restricted to cells with proliferative capacity and decreases during later developmental stages toward differentiation.

3.2 The Genomic Sequence of SCI1 Drives Expression Specifically to the Floral Meristem and Its Proliferative Cells

To study the transcriptional control of *SCII* expression, we have produced 17 independent transgenic plants containing the genomic sequence of *SCII* (~4.5 kb) in translational fusion with GFP (Figure 3). The *SCII* genomic sequence contains a 1.9 kb sequence upstream of the initial ATG codon (here designated as *SCII* promoter), the four exons, and three introns of the *N. tabacum* gene, from which the stop codon was removed for the translational GFP fusion. In all transgenic plants containing *SCIIprom:SCII-GFP*, it was possible to detect SCI1-GFP at the floral meristems by confocal fluorescence microscopy. No GFP fluorescence was detected at the shoot apical meristem and root meristem, as well as in mature transgenic plants' leaves, stems, and roots.

As seen using *in situ* hybridization for *SCI1* endogenous expression, SCI1-GFP was detected in all floral meristem cells (Figures 3A–F). Figures 3D–F show an inflorescence apex, with two young floral meristems and one floral bud at a later developmental stage. It is visible that the GFP fluorescence is limited to the cells of the young floral meristems and to the most recent (younger) developing primordia of the floral bud (Figures 3D–F), while its detection is already decreased in the more developed and differentiated external organs (Figures 3D–F). Therefore, during floral development, *SCI1* is always expressed at higher levels at the central portion of the flower, with decreasing levels in the outer whorls as they develop. At stage –3, SCI1-GFP is detected at petals, anthers, and pistil (Supplementary Figure 3A). At stage –2, SCI1-GFP is observed in the same whorls, but fluorescence is considerably reduced in petals (Supplementary Figure 3B).

In the carpels, SCI1-GFP was detected in the STT, in the SSZ, and, in much lower intensity/quantity, in the parenchyma tissue of the style (Figures 3G–I). Within the ovaries, SCI1-GFP was observed in the placenta and nucellus, while no GFP was noticed in the ovule integument and megaspore region, or very weakly detectable (Figures 3J-L). The results obtained with the SCI1-GFP protein in transgenic plants reproduce the endogenous SCI1 mRNA localization, as demonstrated by in situ hybridizations in wild-type plants. Therefore, we conclude that the SCII genomic sequence contains the necessary and sufficient *cis*-acting elements for the proper transcriptional regulation of SCII expression. Taken together, our results demonstrate that SCII is exclusively expressed at the floral meristem and in the proliferative cells of the floral organ primordia.

3.3 Cis-Acting Elements Identified in the SCI1 Genomic Sequence

The SCII genomic sequence considered in this work comprises 4455 bp, including 1937 bp upstream of the initial ATG codon (here denominated as SCII promoter), four exons, and three introns. The nucleotide A of the start codon was considered a +1 position. This genomic sequence was analyzed in the PlantRegMap software¹ using the *N. tabacum* database. In the analysis using a p-value \leq 1e-5 threshold, putative *cis*-acting regulatory elements were identified for binding of different TFs belonging to several families (for details, see Supplementary Table 1). Among the putative TFs to regulate SCII expression with ciselements upstream of the initial ATG were: APETALA1 (AP1), which contributes to the establishment of the floral meristem; SEPALATTA3 (SEP3), involved in the specification of floral whorls; WUS and AINTEGUMENTA-like 6 (AIL-6), related to the control of cell proliferation and differentiation. Downstream of the initial ATG, sites for the following putative TFs were found: E2F/DP, related to the cell cycle; LATERAL ORGAN BOUNDARIES (LOB), with an essential role in plant growth and development; SUPPRESSOR OF OVEREXPRESSION OF CO1 (SOC1)-like, a central regulator of flowering time; AINTEGUMENTA-like AIL1, that binds to the promoter of key cell cycle genes; JACKDAW and MAGPIE, which are involved in the regulation of tissue boundaries and asymmetric cell division (Welch et al., 2007); LFY, a master regulator of flowering; and the AUXIN RESPONSE FACTOR 5 (ARF5). Interestingly, in two different positions of the SCI1 genomic

sequence, there is an overlap between AIL1 and SOC1 putative binding sites. Moreover, considering a *p*-value \leq 1e-3 threshold, we found three putative binding sites for AG in the *SCI1* promoter region. Two additional putative binding sites for WUS were identified, one at *SCI1* promoter, around 200 bp upstream the initial ATG, and another on the third intron. The regulatory elements identified in the *SCI1* genomic sequence point to involvement in the cell proliferation regulatory pathway, as well as in the regulation of flowering and flower development.

3.4 SCI1 Is Co-expressed With AGAMOUS (NAG1) e NtWUS in the Floral Meristematic Cells

As putative cis-acting elements for AG and WUS binding were found in the SCII genomic sequence, and the SCII expression pattern is similar to both of these genes (Kempin et al., 1993; Zhou et al., 2018), we performed *in situ* hybridization experiments to detect their transcripts in histological sections of the same flowers used for SCII probes (Figure 4). At stage -8, NAG1 transcripts were observed in stamen primordia and the center of the floral meristem (Figure 4D). At a later developmental stage, in which the carpelar leaves are fused (stage -5), *NAG1* is expressed in the ovary and in the cells that will give rise to the style (Figure 4E), as previously described (Kempin et al., 1993). The same expression pattern was observed for SCII transcripts (Figure 2I). NtWUS is expressed at the full extension of the floral meristem when only the sepal primordia are observed (Figure 4F). At a later developmental stage, NtWUS transcripts were detected in the primordia of petals and anthers, as well as in the remaining floral meristem (Figure 4G). At stage -7, NtWUS is weakly expressed in the stamen and carpel primordia (Figure 4H). Our results for NtWUS expression corroborate those previously described by Zhou et al. (2018). The co-expression of these genes is clear when equivalent developmental stages are compared. NtWUS, SCII, and NAG1 are co-expressed mainly at the central floral meristem and primordia of the floral organs. At the same time, the co-expression of SCII and NAG1 is more evident at the floral meristem, carpelar leaves, and ovary locules. The co-expression of SCI1 with NtWUS and NAG1, essential for floral meristem maintenance, reproductive organs specification, and floral meristem termination, respectively, points toward interconnection of these genes in the cell proliferation control at the floral meristem.

3.5 SCI1 Is a Direct Target of NAG1 and NtWUS Transcription Factors

To investigate if *SCII* expression is regulated by the TFs NAG1 and NtWUS, we performed a Y1H experiment. Three different fragments of the *SCII* promoter, as well as a fragment of the third intron (for details, see section "Materials and Methods"), were used as bait (Figures 5A,B). The Y1H results reveal that both NAG1 and NtWUS bind to *promSCI1Frag1* and allow the growth of colonies on the SD/-Ura/-Trp with 150 ng/ml Aureobasidin A (AbA) plates (Figure 5C) or 175 ng/ml AbA (data not shown). NAG1 and NtWUS do not bind to any of the other three genomic fragments tested in the Y1H assays (data not shown).

Non-radioactive EMSA was used to demonstrate the binding of NAG1 and NtWUS with the respective putative binding sequences identified in the *SCI1* genomic promoter (for details of the double-strand oligonucleotides used, see Supplementary Figure 4). Both His-NAG1 and His-NtWUS, produced in *Escherichia coli*, caused mobility shifts when incubated with the corresponding ds-oligonucleotide (Figures 6B,C). Additionally, the EMSA analysis of the competition assay with increasing amounts of the unlabeled specific competitors exhibited a decrease of each DNA/TF complex and an increase of the free probe (Figures 6B,C). Our results demonstrate that NAG1 and NtWUS can bind to the sequences identified in the *SCI1* proximal promoter (Figure 6A) and may indicate that both NAG1 and NtWUS TFs regulate the *SCI1* gene expression.

To confirm the binding of the TFs to the promoter sequence and assess their effects on *SCII* expression, transient dual-luciferase assays were performed *in planta*. Two *SCII* promoter fragments (for details, see section "Materials and Methods"), controlling the firefly luciferase expression (LUC), were tested for transactivation with NAG1 and NtWUS (Figure 7A). The results obtained for NAG1 had demonstrated a significant increase (p < 0.01) in luciferase activity in comparison with control (Figure 7B) when both fragments were used. On the other hand, NtWUS was not able to activate luciferase activity under the control of both *SCII* promoter fragments (Figure 7B). As this assay was performed in leaf cells in which *SCII* promoter is not expressed, only activation would be assessed. Then, it is still possible that NtWUS represses *SCI1* expression or depends on other TFs to induce it. Our results clearly show an activation effect of NAG1 in *SCI1* gene expression.

4. DISCUSSION

4.1 Does WUSCHEL Regulate SCI1 Expression at the Early Floral Meristem?

Our previous results have demonstrated that SCII regulates cell proliferation in pistils of N. tabacum (DePaoli et al., 2011) and A. thaliana (DePaoli et al., 2014). Here, we demonstrated, through in situ hybridizations (Figures 1, 2) and analysis of SCIIprom:SCII-GFP transgenic plants (Figure 3), that SCI1 starts its expression in the young floral meristem and maintains it in the meristematic undifferentiated cells of all floral whorls. Additionally, we showed that SCII is co-expressed with NtWUS in the floral meristem (Figure 4). The WUS expression in the N. tabacum floral meristem is broader than in the A. thaliana floral meristem. In A. thaliana, WUS expression is confined to the OC (Mayer et al., 1998; Adibi et al., 2016). However, WUS protein migrates from the OC, where it is found at the highest level, into adjacent cells via cell-cell movement and activates CLV3 transcription (Yadav et al., 2011; Perales et al., 2016; Rodriguez et al., 2016). Therefore, the WUS protein acts more broadly, in a concentration-dependent manner, to spatially regulate transcription and maintain the homeostasis of the flower meristem (Perales et al., 2016). Despite the co-expression of SCI1 and NtWUS in the floral meristem, SCI1 expression is reduced in the OC (Figures 1G-I). So, we can speculate that high levels of WUS in the OC may suppress SCII expression. It is known that WUS represses the expression of genes that can negatively influence the proliferation and indeterminate nature of meristematic cells (Ikeda et al., 2009). Examples of these genes are ARR5, ARR6, ARR7, and ARR15, which act in a negative feedback manner to regulate cytokinin signaling and inhibit cell proliferation in the meristem (Leibfried et al., 2005). Considering that SCI1 is a regulator/inhibitor of cell proliferation (DePaoli et al., 2011, 2014), its repression at the OC would be necessary to maintain the homeostasis of pluripotent cells.

As demonstrated by Y1H and EMSA (Figures 5C, 6C), *SCII* is a direct target of NtWUS, and both genes are co-expressed in many cells of the young floral meristems. NtWUS may be responsible for the early activation of *SCII* expression but cannot do it alone, as shown in the luciferase activity assay. Additionally, *WUS* is also expressed at the shoot apical meristem in different plant species (Laux et al., 1996; Mayer et al., 1998), whereas *SCII* is only expressed in the floral meristem (several Figures shown here). Therefore, *SCII* activation may

be coordinated by NtWUS with some floral meristem identity gene, which is supported by the fact that putative *cis*-acting elements for *LFY* and *AP1* were found in the *SCI1* promoter. Future experiments will be necessary to determine the contribution of NtWUS is the regulation of *SCI1* expression.

4.2 NAG1 Binds to the SCI1 Promoter and Activates Its Expression

Stigma/style cell-cycle inhibitor 1 and NAG1 are co-expressed in cells of the floral meristem and young floral buds (Figure 4), suggesting SCII as a possible target of NAG1. In silico analyses of the SCII genomic sequence have identified several putative cis-acting regulatory elements, including AG binding sites. Putative AG binding sites were also found in the SCI1 genomic sequence of the orthologs in A. thaliana (At1g79200), Solanum lycopersicum (Solyc05g008750.2), Solanum tuberosum (PGSC0003DMG400030526), Oryza sativa (LOC_Os02g07420), Zea mays (GRMZM2G010754), and Glycine max (08G16700). Most of the identified sequences correspond to non-canonical CArG-Boxes (Huang et al., 1993), but in N. tabacum, one of the identified regulatory domains represents a perfect CArG-Box (Aerts et al., 2018). Through Y1H, we demonstrated that NAG1 binds to fragment 1 (-515 to -73) of the SCII promoter (Figure 5C), which contains a perfect CArG-Box (TTTATACCATTTGGAGATA). We also demonstrated that NAG1 binds specifically to the SCII sequence (Supplementary Figure 4) containing the above mentioned CArG-Box by EMSA (Figure 6B). The luciferase activity assay showed that NAG1 interaction with the SCII promoter significantly increased the reporter gene's activity in relation to the control (Figure 7B). Taken together, these results demonstrate that the NAG1 TF binds to the regulatory region present in the SCII promoter, activating its expression. Our data also reveal that NAG1 is necessary and sufficient to induce SCII expression. Moreover, these results indicate that SCI1 acts downstream of NAG1, which, in addition to specifying the third and fourth floral whorls, is also responsible for the floral meristem termination (Mizukami and Ma, 1995; Wils and Kaufmann, 2017). In Arabidopsis, AG is involved in regulating several genes related to development, them KNUCKLES, CRABS flower among CLAW, JAGGED, NOZZLE/SPOROCYTELESS, SHATTERPROOF2, SEP3, ARABIDOPSIS THALIANA HOMEOBOX GENE1, AP1, AP3, and even AG itself (O'Maoiléidigh et al.,

2013). Gómez-Mena et al. (2005) reported that, at the beginning of floral organogenesis, AG regulates genes involved in the cell cycle, DNA repair, signal transduction, and maintenance of meristematic cells, among others. Additionally, a ChIP-seq experiment has identified almost 2000 AG targets, among which many transcriptional regulators and genes related to multiple cellular processes (Ó'Maoiléidigh et al., 2013). However, *SCII* was not previously identified as an AG target, and this is novel information provided by our work.

In N. tabacum, after carpel specification, populations of meristematic cells are still maintained in different portions of the pistil, such as: in the fusion zone of the carpelar leaves, where subsequent style elongation and stigma development will occur; in placental primordium; placenta; and ovule primordia (Chang and Sun, 2020). As observed by in situ hybridization (Figures 1, 2) and SCII_{prom}:SCII-GFP transgenic plants (Figure 3), SCII is expressed in these tissues while cells proliferate, and its expression decreases when the female organ completes its development. Additionally, SCII is expressed in the same pistil tissues in which NAG1 is highly expressed (Figure 4). Mizukami and Ma (1995) have established that AG functions, in specifying the reproductive organs and determining the floral meristem, are separate and dependent on different levels of AG expression. They have demonstrated that the termination of the floral meristem requires high concentrations of AG. AG is a target of PERIANTHIA (PAN), which can increase AG expression (Wynn et al., 2014), and this direct regulation is involved in floral stem cell termination (Das et al., 2009). Additionally, the AGdependent dose termination of the floral meristem was also observed in the double mutants of the PAN and SEUSS (SEU) genes (Wynn et al., 2014). Despite what is already known, there are still gaps in the downstream processes regulated by AG that culminate in floral meristem termination.

Pistils are the last organs to be specified during flower development, and this occurs as a result of a feedback loop between WUS and AG (Lohmann et al., 2001). These genes act to maintain and terminate, respectively, the pluripotent cells in flower meristem. *SCII*, as a target of both TFs, opens a way to understand the pluripotent cell homeostasis. A proposed model for *SCII* activation and its role in regulating cell proliferation/differentiation is shown in Figure 8. As soon as floral meristem is specified, *SCII* expression is induced by a TF(s) not yet identified, possibly LFY and/or AP1 (Figure 8A), based on the *in silico* analysis of *SCII* promoter. It remains to be established which TF(s) is (are) responsible for the early activation of *SCII* as soon as the floral meristem is specified (Figure 1).

At a later stage of floral meristem development, when sepals are being specified, *SCII* expression is reduced on the OC (Figure 8B), which may allow the maintenance of the pluripotent cells. At stage -7, SCII expression at the OC is still low, and NAG1 expression is activated. Based on what is known from Arabidopsis, we speculate that NtWUS repressing SCII expression the OC may be responsible for on and for activating NAG1 expression. Then, at a later stage, NAG1 may inactivate NtWUS in a negative feedback manner (Figure 8C). At stage -6, NAG1 takes over SCI1 activation, and the fourth whorl is specified. Development progresses, and pistil cells divide to give rise to style, stigma, and ovules. At this point, pluripotent cells are no longer available, the last pistil tissues differentiate, and the flower meristem is terminated.

5. FINAL REMARKS

Stigma/style cell-cycle inhibitor 1 is strictly expressed in floral meristematic cells, is activated by NAG1, and is expressed in the same pistil cells with high *NAG1* expression. Considering that SCI1 is a regulator of cell proliferation as demonstrated by the phenotypes of the *N. tabacum* transgenic plants (DePaoli et al., 2011) and the *A. thaliana* mutants (DePaoli et al., 2014), we suggest that SCI1 may act as an effector of the floral meristem termination, performing the fine-tuning of cell proliferation and differentiation. The fact that a SEP3 binding site was also found in *SCI1* promoter (Supplementary Table 1) and that tetramerization of AG and SEP3 is essential for floral meristem determinacy in Arabidopsis (Hugouvieux et al., 2018; Xu et al., 2019) strengthen our proposal. The identification of *SCI1*, a cell proliferation regulator, as a novel target of WUS and AG, contributes significantly to the understanding of flower meristem development.

DATA AVAILABILITY STATEMENT

Sequence data from this article is available at the National Center for Biotechnology site under the following accession numbers: SCI1 (LOC107802286), NtWUS (LOC107812471), and NAG1 (LOC107812878).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors are grateful to Elizabete Rosa Milani and Roberta R. Costa Rosales (FMRP/USP, Brazil) for their support and advice during the confocal and multiphoton microscopy work; to VIB-UGent (Belgium) for the plant expression vectors of the Gateway system; to Gerco Angenen (Wageningen University – The Netherlands) for providing the Y1H vectors and to Dario Zamboni for the use of the luminometer (software SofMax Pro 5.4.6). The authors also thank Richard Imminck and Ruud De Maagd (Wageningen University – The Netherlands) for advice and fruitful discussions about Y1H.

AUTHOR CONTRIBUTIONS

All authors have contributed to the intellectual content of this manuscript and have met the following three requirements: (a) significant contributions to the conception and design,

acquisition of data, or analysis and interpretation of data; (b) drafting or revising the article for intellectual content; and (c) final approval of the published article.

FUNDING

This work was supported by grants 2016/20486-3 and 2019/24774-1, São Paulo Research Foundation (FAPESP) – Brazil to MG. The work was also supported by UIDB/04046/2020 and UIDP/04046/2020, Centre grants from FCT, Portugal (to BioISI), and by the Joint Project "Edital 1024 – Iniciativas de Parceria Estratégica USP – Uminho." Work at FM Lab was supported by the MCIU and FEDER (grant No. PGC2018-099232-B-I00). The authors were grateful to the Brazilian agencies that financed their fellowships: CNPq to JABSM (435447/2016-5), VFP (141909/2016-1), and VT (130200/2017-4); and CAPES to JC, GL, ES, and PF. Therefore, this study was financed in part by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior – Brazil (CAPES) – Finance Code 001. MG was indebted to CNPq – Brazil for her Research fellowship.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

The authors declare that the research was conducted in the absence of any commercial or financial relationships that could be construed as a potential conflict of interest.

REFERENCES

Adibi, M., Yoshida, S., Weijers, D., and Fleck, C. (2016). Centering the organizing center in the *Arabidopsis thaliana* shoot apical meristem by a combination of cytokinin signaling and self-organization. *PLoS One* 11:e0147830. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0147830

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Aerts, N., de Bruijn, S., van Mourik, H., Angenent, G. C., and van Dijk, A. D. J. (2018). Comparative analysis of binding patterns of MADS-domain proteins in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *BMC Plant Biol*. 18:131. doi: 10.1186/s12870-018-1348-8

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Bowman, J. L., Smyth, D. R., and Meyerowitz, E. M. (1989). Genes directing flower development in Arabidopsis. *Plant Cell* 31, 1192–1193. doi: 10.1105/tpc.19.00276

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Chang, H., and Sun, F. (2020). Temporal distinction between male and female floral organ development in *Nicotiana tabacum* cv. Xanthi (Solanaceae). *Plants* 9:27. doi: 10.3390/plants9010127

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Das, P., Ito, T., Wellmer, F., Vernoux, T., Dedieu, A., Traas, J., et al. (2009). Floral stem cell termination involves the direct regulation of *AGAMOUS* by PERIANTHIA. *Development* 136, 1605–1611. doi: 10.1242/dev.035436

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

DePaoli, H. C., Brito, M. S., Quiapim, A. C., Teixeira, S. P., Goldman, G. H., Dornelas, M. C., et al. (2011). Stigma/style cell cycle inhibitor 1 (SCI1), a tissue-specific cell cycle regulator that controls upper pistil development. *New Phytol.* 190, 882–895. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-8137.2011.03660.x

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

DePaoli, H. C., Dornelas, M. C., and Goldman, M. H. S. (2014). SCI1 is a component of the auxin-dependent control of cell proliferation in Arabidopsis upper pistil. *Plant Sci.* 229, 122–130. doi: 10.1016/j.plantsci.2014.09.003

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

DePaoli, H. C., Goldman, G. H., and Goldman, M. H. S. (2012). SCI1, the first member of the tissue-specific inhibitors of CDK (TIC) class, is probably connected to the auxin signaling pathway. *Plant Signal. Behav.* 7, 53–58.

Google Scholar

Gómez-Mena, C., de Folter, S., Costa, M. M. R., Angenent, G. C., and Sablowski, R. (2005). Transcriptional program controlled by the floral homeotic gene AGAMOUS during early organogenesis. *Development* 132, 429–438. doi: 10.1242/dev.01600

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Hellens, R. P., Allan, A. C., Friel, E. N., Bolitho, K., Grafton, K., Templeton, M. D., et al. (2005). Transient expression vectors for functional genomics, quantification of promoter activity and RNA silencing in plants. *Plant Methods* 1:13. doi: 10.1186/1746-4811-1-13

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Huang, H., Mizukami, Y., Hu, Y., Spring, C., and Harbor, C. S. (1993). Isolation and characterization of the binding sequences for the product of the Arabidopsis floral homeotic gene AGAMOUS. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 21, 4769–4776.

Google Scholar

Hugouvieux, V., Silva, C. S., Jourdain, A., Stigliani, A., Charras, Q., Conn, V., et al. (2018). Tetramerization of MADS family transcription factors SEPALLATA3 and AGAMOUS is required for floral meristem determinacy in Arabidopsis. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 46, 4966–4977. doi: 10.1093/nar/gky205

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Ikeda, M., Mitsuda, N., and Ohme-Takagi, M. (2009). *Arabidopsis* WUSCHEL is a bifunctional transcription factor that acts as a repressor in stem cell regulation and as an activator in floral patterning. *Plant Cell* 21, 3493–3505. doi: 10.1105/tpc.109.069997

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Javelle, M., Marco, C. F., and Timmermans, M. (2011). In situ hybridization for the precise localization of transcripts in plants. *J. Vis. Exp.* 57:e3328. doi: 10.3791/3328

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Jha, P., Ochatt, S. J., and Kumar, V. (2020). WUSCHEL: a master regulator in plant growth signaling. *Plant Cell Rep.* 39, 431–444. doi: 10.1007/s00299-020-02511-5

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Karimi, M., Inzé, D., and Depicker, A. (2002). GATEWAYTM vectors for *Agrobacterium*-mediated plant transformation. *Trends Plant Sci.* 7, 193–195. doi: 10.1016/S1360-1385(02)02251-3

CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Kempin, S. A., Mandel, M. A., and Yanofsky, M. F. (1993). Conversion of perianth into reproductive organs by ectopic expression of the tobacco floral homeotic gene NAG1. *Plant Physiol.* 103, 1041–1046.

Google Scholar

Koltunow, A. M., Truettner, J., Cox, K. H., Wallroth, M., Goldberg, R. B., Kathleen, H. C. O. X., et al. (1990). Different temporal and spatial gene expression patterns occur during anther development. *Plant Cell* 2, 1201–1224. doi: 10.2307/3869340

CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Laux, T., Mayer, K. F. X., Berger, J., and Jürgens, G. (1996). The WUSCHEL gene is required for shoot and floral meristem integrity in Arabidopsis. *Development* 122, 87–96.

Google Scholar

Leibfried, A., To, J. P. C., Busch, W., Stehling, S., Kehle, A., Demar, M., et al. (2005). WUSCHEL controls meristem function by direct regulation of cytokinin-inducible response regulators. *Nature* 438, 1172–1175. doi: 10.1038/nature04270

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Lenhard, M., Bohnert, A., Jürgens, G., and Laux, T. (2001). Termination of stem cell maintenance in *Arabidopsis* floral meristems by interactions between *WUSCHEL* and *AGAMOUS*. *Cell* 105, 805–814. doi: 10.1016/S0092-8674(01)00390-7

CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Li, X., Hamyat, M., Liu, C., Ahmad, S., Gao, X., Guo, C., et al. (2018). Identification and characterization of the WOX family genes in five *Solanaceae* species reveal their conserved roles in peptide signaling. *Genes* 9:260. doi: 10.3390/genes9050260

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Liu, X., Kim, Y. J., Müller, R., Yumul, R. E., Liu, C., Pan, Y., et al. (2011). *AGAMOUS* terminates floral stem cell maintenance in *Arabidopsis* by directly repressing *WUSCHEL* through recruitment of Polycomb Group proteins. *Plant Cell* 23, 3654– 3670. doi: 10.1105/tpc.111.091538

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Lohmann, J. U., Hong, R. L., Hobe, M., Busch, M. A., Parcy, F., Simon, R., et al. (2001). A molecular link between stem cell regulation and floral patterning in *Arabidopsis*. *Cell* 105, 793–803. doi: 10.1016/S0092-8674(01)00384-1

CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Mano, Y., and Nemoto, K. (2012). The pathway of auxin biosynthesis in plants. J. *Exp. Bot.* 63, 2853–2872. doi: 10.1093/jxb/ers091

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Mayer, K. F. X., Schoof, H., Haecker, A., Lenhard, M., Jürgens, G., and Laux, T. (1998). Role of *WUSCHEL* in regulating stem cell fate in the *Arabidopsis* shoot meristem. *Cell* 95, 805–815. doi: 10.1016/S0092-8674(00)81703-1

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Mizukami, Y., and Ma, H. (1995). Separation of AG function in floral meristem determinacy from that in reproductive organ identity by expressing antisense AG RNA. *Plant Mol. Biol.* 28, 767–784. doi: 10.1007/BF00042064

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Ó'Maoiléidigh, D. S., Graciet, E., and Wellmer, F. (2014). Gene networks controlling *Arabidopsis thaliana* flower development. *New Phytol.* 201, 16–30. doi: 10.1111/nph.12444

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

O'Maoiléidigh, D. S., Wuest, S. E., Rae, L., Raganelli, A., Ryan, P. T., Kwaśniewska, K., et al. (2013). Control of reproductive floral organ identity specification in *Arabidopsis* by the C function regulator AGAMOUS. *Plant Cell* 25, 2482–2503. doi: 10.1105/tpc.113.113209

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Perales, M., Rodriguez, K., Snipes, S., Yadav, R. K., Diaz-Mendoza, M., and Reddy, G. V. (2016). Threshold-dependent transcriptional discrimination underlies stem cell homeostasis. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 113, E6298–E6306. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1607669113

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Rodriguez, K., Perales, M., Snipes, S., Kishor, R., and Diaz-mendoza, M. (2016). DNA-dependent homodimerization, sub-cellular partitioning, and protein destabilization control WUSCHEL levels and spatial patterning. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 26, 6307–6315. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1607673113

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Schindelin, J., Arganda-Carreras, I., Frise, E., Kaynig, V., Longair, M., Pietzsch, T., et al. (2012). Fiji: an open-source platform for biological-image analysis. *Nat. Methods* 9, 676–682. doi: 10.1038/nmeth.2019

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Sharma, V. K., Carles, C., and Fletcher, J. C. (2003). Maintenance of stem cell populations in plants. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 100, 11823–11829.

Google Scholar

Sun, B., Xu, Y., Ng, K. H., and Ito, T. (2009). A timing mechanism for stem cell maintenance and differentiation in the *Arabidopsis* floral meristem. *Genes Dev.* 23, 1791–1804. doi: 10.1101/gad.1800409

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Welch, D., Hassan, H., Blilou, I., Immink, R., Heidstra, R., and Scheres, B. (2007). Arabidopsis JACKDAW and MAGPIE zinc finger proteins delimit asymmetric cell division and stabilize tissue boundaries by restricting SHORT-ROOT action. *Genes Dev.* 21, 2196– 2204. doi: 10.1101/gad.440307

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Wils, C. R., and Kaufmann, K. (2017). Gene-regulatory networks controlling inflorescence and flower development in *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1860, 95–105. doi: 10.1016/j.bbagrm.2016.07.014

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Wynn, A. N., Seaman, A. A., Jones, A. L., and Franks, R. G. (2014). Novel functional roles for PERIANTHIA and SEUSS during floral organ identity specification, floral meristem termination, and gynoecial development. *Front. Plant Sci.* 5:130. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2014.00130
PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Xu, Y., Yamaguchi, N., Gan, E. S., and Ito, T. (2019). When to stop: an update on molecular mechanisms of floral meristem termination. *J Exp Bot.* 70, 1711–1718. doi: 10.1093/jxb/erz048

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Yadav, R. K., Perales, M., Gruel, J., Girke, T., Jönsson, H., and Venugopala Reddy, G. (2011). WUSCHEL protein movement mediates stem cell homeostasis in the *Arabidopsis* shoot apex. *Genes Dev.* 25, 2025–2030. doi: 10.1101/gad.17258511

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Yadav, R. K., Perales, M., Gruel, J., Ohno, C., Heisler, M., Girke, T., et al. (2013). Plant stem cell maintenance involves direct transcriptional repression of differentiation program. *Mol. Syst. Biol.* 9:654. doi: 10.1038/msb.2013.8

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Zhao, Z., Andersen, S. U., Ljung, K., Dolezal, K., Miotk, A., Schultheiss, S. J., et al. (2010). Hormonal control of the shoot stem-cell niche. *Nature* 465, 1089–1092. doi: 10.1038/nature09126

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Zhou, X., Guo, Y., Zhao, P., and Sun, M. (2018). Comparative analysis of WUSCHEL-related homeobox genes revealed their parent-of-origin and cell type-specific expression pattern during early embryogenesis in tobacco. *Front. Plant Sci.* 9:311. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2018.00311

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

Zhou, Y., Liu, X., Engstrom, E. M., Nimchuk, Z. L., Pruneda-Paz, J. L., Tarr, P. T., et al. (2015). Control of plant stem cell function by conserved interacting transcriptional regulators. *Nature* 517, 377–380. doi: 10.1038/nature13853

PubMed Abstract | CrossRef Full Text | Google Scholar

FIGURE LEGENDS

Figure 1. SCII expression during Nicotiana tabacum early floral development. (A) In situ hybridization of inflorescence apex with SCII antisense probe. Four floral buds are observed. Scale bar: 500 µm. (B) Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) showing the asynchronous emergence of the sepals (S1-S5) in a flower meristem and sepal S1 with trichomes (stage -9, here defined). Scale bar: 100 µm. (C) Bright-field microscopy showing a longitudinal section of a very young flower bud at stage -9. Scale bar: 100 μ m. (**D**) A higher magnification view of the flower bud in C, in which the three meristematic cell layers (L1, L2, and L3) are seen. Scale bar: 50 µm. (E) A higher magnification view of the flower meristem shown in (D), in which cell divisions are visible (arrows). Scale bar: 25 µm. (F-I) In situ hybridization with SCII antisense probe of very young flower buds, even before stage -7, the youngest developmental stage defined by Koltunow et al. (1990). (F) Flower meristem with emerging sepals (stage -10, here defined). This is a higher magnification of FM3 from (A). Scale bar: 100 μ m. (G) Flower meristem with sepal primordia (stage -9, here defined). This is a higher magnification of FM2 from (A). Scale bar: 100 µm. (H) A higher magnification view of the marked area in (G). The meristematic cell layers (L1, L2, and L3) are identifiable. Scale bar: 50 μ m. (I) Flower meristem with emerging petals and anthers, at stage -8 (here defined). This is a higher magnification of FM1 from (A). Scale bar: 100 µm. Floral meristem (FM), sepals (S). Compare the image shown in (F) with the images (G-I) and observe the reduced SCII expression in the OC [encircled in (I)]. Negative controls of flower buds in equivalent developmental stages are shown in Supplementary Figure 1.

Figure 2. SCI1 expression during later stages of floral development (continuation of the stages shown in Figure 1). (A) SEM of a flower bud in which petals and anthers are emerging (advanced stage -8). Scale bar: 100 µm. (B) Bright-field microscopy showing a longitudinal section of a flower bud in a developmental stage equivalent to the one shown in (A). Scale bar: 100 μ m. (C) In situ hybridization of a flower bud (advanced stage -8) with SCII antisense probe. Scale bar: 100 μ m. (**D**) SEM of a flower bud at stage -7 (as defined by Koltunow et al., 1990), in which carpels are emerging. Scale bar: 200 µm. (E) A higher magnification view of the flower bud shown in (D), in which the fusion lines are visible (arrows). Scale bar: 50 μ m. (F) In situ hybridization of a flower bud at stage -7/-6, with SCII antisense probe. Arrows point to ovary locules. Scale bar: 50 µm. (G,H) SEM of flower buds at stage -6; carpels fused at the base and not yet fused at the top. Scale bars: 50 µm (G) and 75 µm (H). (I) In situ hybridization of a flower bud at late stage -6, with SCII antisense probe. Scale bar: 100 μ m. (J,K) SEM of flower buds at stage -5; carpels already fused at the top; the fusion region is a site of intense cell proliferation. Scale bars: 150 µm (J) and 100 µm (K). (L) In situ hybridization with SCII antisense probe of a flower bud at late stage -5; style beginning to form (arrow). Scale bar: 150 µm. Floral meristem (FM), sepals (S), petals (P), anther (A), carpels (C), carpel primordia (CP), ovary (O), young ovary (YO). Negative controls of flower buds in equivalent developmental stages are shown in Supplementary Figure 1.

Figure 3. Expression of SCI1-GFP in transgenic plants. Upper panel – Schematic representation of the construct used to produce SCI1-GFP transgenic plants. (A–C) Confocal microscopy of a crushed flower meristem (transgenic plant SCI1gen-GFP17.1). In the first focal

plane, a sepal is seen, and behind, the floral meristem. Scale bar: 100 μ m. (**D**–**F**) Inflorescence apex containing three floral buds; observe the intense GFP fluorescence at the floral meristem (FM). Scale bar: 300 μ m. (**G**–**I**) Stigma/style of transgenic plant SCI1gen-GFP108.3, basolateral longitudinal section of the upper part of the pistil; observe intense GFP fluorescence at the stylar transmitting tissue (STT), and the stigmatic secretory zone (SSZ); very weak GFP fluorescence at the parenchyma tissue. Scale bar: 150 μ m. (**J**–**L**) Ovary section of transgenic plant SCI1gen-GFP5.1; observe the intense GFP fluorescence at the placenta (pl) and nucellus (nu); no GFP was detected at the megaspore region (m) and integument (in). Scale bar: 40 μ m. (**M**) Schematic representations of the flower regions analyzed by confocal microscopy. Floral meristem (FM), parenchyma (p.), stigmatic secretory zone (SSZ), stylar transmitting tissue (STT), ovule (OV).

Figure 4. In situ hybridization with SCI1, NAG1, and NtWUS antisense probes. (A–C) In situ hybridization in very young floral buds with the indicated probes. Scale bars: 100 μ m. (D,E) In situ hybridization in floral buds with NAG1 antisense probe. Stages –8 and –5 of flower development, respectively. Scale bars: 100 μ m. (F–H) In situ hybridization with NtWUS antisense probe. (F,G) Flower buds younger than stage –7. Scale bars: 100 μ m. (H) Stage –7 of flower development. Scale bars: 50 μ m. Floral meristem (FM), sepals (S), petals (P), anther (A), young ovary (YO). Negative controls of flower buds in equivalent developmental stages are shown in Supplementary Figure 1

Figure 5. NAG1 and NtWUS associated with *SCI1* promoter in the Y1H assay. (**A**) Schematic representation of the *SCI1* genomic region, with the representation of exons and introns, and the fragments considered for the Y1H bait constructs. (**B**) Schematic representation of the bait and prey constructs used in the Y1H assay. The indicated promoter fragments of *SCI1* were used to make the *SCI1-AUR1-C* baits. (**C**) Physical interactions of NAG1 and NtWUS with fragment 1 of *SCI1* promoter in Y1H assays. Yeast expression plasmids pDEST22-NAG1 or pDEST22-NtWUS were introduced into yeast cells (PJ69-4a) carrying the reporter gene AUR1-C under the control of the different fragments of *SCI1* promoter. Eight independent transformants were cultured in synthetic defined media (SD/-Ura-Trp) in the presence of 150 ng/ml of Aureobasidin A (AbA). The empty vector pDEST22 was included as a negative control (last row).

Figure 6. (A) Schematic representation of *SCI1* promoter (fragment 1) and the identified *cis*acting elements for NAG1 (–285 to –267) and NtWUS (–212 to –203). (B) Electrophoretic mobility shift assay of NAG1 with the *SCI1* promoter sequence around position –285 to –267. Competitive EMSA using 77.5 fmols of the labeled probe; Lane 3 contains $5\times$ unlabeled specific competitor; Lane 4 contains $10\times$ unlabeled specific competitor. (C) Electrophoretic mobility shift assay of NtWUS with the *SCI1* promoter sequence around position –212 to –203. Competitive EMSA using 77.5 fmols of the labeled probe; Lane 3 contains $20\times$ unlabeled specific competitor; Lane 4 contains $30\times$ unlabeled probe; Lane 3 contains $20\times$ unlabeled specific competitor; Lane 4 contains $30\times$ unlabeled specific competitor. Arrows indicate complexes between proteins and target sequences. The complete sequences of the EMSA probes are in <u>Supplementary Figure 4</u>. Poly-d(A-T) and Poly-d(I-C) are non-specific competitors.

Figure 7. Luciferase activity assay performed by transient expression in *N. benthamiana* leaves driven by the *SCII* promoter fragments. (A) Schematic representation of the reporter and

effector constructs used in the luciferase activity assay. (**B**) Luciferase activity as a result of the interaction of NAG1 and NtWUS with *SCI1* promoter sequences indicated. Relative activity is the ratio LUC/REN. The expression of *REN* was used as an internal control. Data represent the means of three biological replicates. **Significantly different from the control (empty vector) by Student's *t*-test (p < 0.01).

Figure 8. Proposed model for *SCI1* transcriptional regulation at the *N. tabacum* floral meristem. (**A**, **B**) *SCI1* expression is activated very early in development as soon as the floral meristem is specified. It is expressed in all proliferative cells, except in the organizing center (in red), where a high NtWUS protein level is expected. *SCI1* activation at the floral meristem depends on TF(s) not yet identified (AP1 and/or LFY are possibilities according *in silico* analyses). (**C**, **D**) Later in flower development, *NAG1* is expressed at the two inner whorls (stamens and carpels) and drives the activation of *SCI1*. Then, *SCI1* is expressed in the same cells as *NAG1*, in all meristematic cells of the flower, until style/stigma and ovules differentiation. Floral meristem (FM), sepals (S), petals (P), anther (A), carpels (C)

FIGURES

















SUPPLEMENTAR FIGURE LEGENDS

Supplementary Figure 1. Negative controls of *in situ* hybridizations (SCII sense probe).

Supplementary Figure 2. Anatomical and histological analyses of *Nicotiana tabacum* floral development (stage –2 to stage 1).

Supplementary Figure 3. Multiphoton microscope images of young flower buds of *SCI1prom:SCI1-GFP* transgenic *N. tabacum* plants.

Supplementary Figure 4. Sequences synthesized for EMSA with NAG1 and NtWUS.





NAG1



NWUS



1.





Target NAG1

PromSCI1 5'GCTTCGTAATATCTTTTATACCATTTGGAGATAGACTAACATAAGAG 3' 3'CGAAGCATTATAGAAAATATGGTAAACCTCTATCTGATTGTATTCTC 5'

PromSCI1 5'GTAATAAATTCAAGACTAGGATAGTTAGGTTTACCAGATTTAAACAG 3' 3'CATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATCAATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTTGTC 5' Target NtWUS

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE LEGENDS

Supplementary Table 1. List of cis-acting regulatory elements identified at *SCII* genomic sequence by PlantRegMap.

Supplementary Table 2. Primers were used to amplify and sequence the different DNA fragments and CDSs used in this work.

SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE

Supplementary table 1 **#pattern name Family Transcription factor** sequence name stop strand score p-value q-value matched sequence start LOC107781702 E2F/DP PREDICTED: transcription factor E2FC-like +145,64E+04 0,00996 0,441 AATGGGGGAGCGATAA Nicotianatabacum -1 + PREDICTED: floricaula/leafy homolog 2 isoform AATGATCCACAGGATCAA LOC107774346 LFY Nicotianatabacum +1216 +1234 8,10E+05 0.00619 0,275 A X2 -Nicotiana tabacum cultivar SR1 sepallata3-like LOC107773468 MIKC MADS MADS-box (SEP3) 1,20E+05 0,00352 Nicotianatabacum -812 -799 + 0.313 ACCAAAAAAGAAA LOC107781702 E2F/DP 9,02E+05 0,00317 PREDICTED: transcription factor E2FC-like Nicotianatabacum +1685 +1699 -0,28 CAGTTCCAGCCAAAA Nicotiana tabacum cultivar SR1 apetala 1 protein LOC107761268 MIKC MADS (AP1) Nicotianatabacum -1032 -1020 1,23E+050,00232 0,201 CTTAAAATGGGA -LOC107783687 bHLH PREDICTED: transcription factor bHLH130-like Nicotianatabacum +1270 +1280 1,46E+05 0,000944 0,0837 GACCACTTGCT -PREDICTED: ethylene-responsive transcription LOC107773801 ERF factor 4-like Nicotianatabacum +17+311,21E+050,000892 0.0791 TCTCCTCCGTCGTCT -LOC107816356 ERF ethylene-responsive transcription factor 4 0,000879 Nicotianatabacum +20+341,25E+050,078 TCTTCTCCTCCGTCG -PREDICTED: homeobox-leucine zipper protein LOC107779587 HD-ZIP 0,000802 0,0696 ATHB-6-like isoform X1 Nicotianatabacum -661 -650 1,33E+05 CCAATCATTCA -PREDICTED: ethylene-responsive transcription ATAAGAAGACGACGGAGG LOC107830873 ERF factor 5-like Nicotianatabacum +11+311,21E+050,000769 0,0681 +AGA PREDICTED: ethylene-responsive transcription ATAAGAAGACGACGGAGG LOC107778042 ERF 0,000769 0,0681 factor 4-like Nicotianatabacum +11 +311,21E+05AGA + PREDICTED: ethylene-responsive transcription LOC107804504 ERF factor 3-like Nicotianatabacum +16+301,22E+050,000752 0,0667 AAGACGACGGAGGAG +PREDICTED: protein indeterminate-domain 2-like Nicotianatabacum +2078 +289 LOC107761881 C2H2 -1,45E+050,000739 0,0316 AAGAACAGAGGC PREDICTED: transcription factor IIIA-like is oform LOC107761881 C2H2 Nicotianatabacum +2168 +2179 1,45E+050,000739 0,0316 AAGAACAGAGGC X1 PREDICTED: ethylene-responsive transcription LOC107804908 ERF factor ERF091-like Nicotianatabacum +17 +311,30E+050,000737 0,0654 AGACGACGGAGGAGA + PREDICTED: ethylene-responsive transcription LOC107807574 ERF ACGACGGAGGAGAAGAG factor LEP-like Nicotianatabacum +19+351,20E+050,000679 0,0602 +PREDICTED: ethylene-responsive transcription TCCTCCGTCGTCTTCTTATC LOC107808166 ERF factor CRF4-like Nicotianatabacum +8+291,27E+05 0,000673 0,0596 G . TTTTCTGTTTTGGCTGGAA LOC107770237 ARF Auxin response factor 5 Nicotianatabacum +1678 +1695 + 5.45E+02 0.000668 0.0586 CT 0.000649 0.0283 CAAAAAGGGC LOC107802463 Dof PREDICTED: dof zinc finger protein DOF1.5-like Nicotianatabacum +1967 +1976 + 1.15E+05

LOC107815583	HD-ZIP	PREDICTED: homeobox-leucine zipper protein	Nicotianatabacum	-659	-649	_	1 38E+05	0.000635	0.0564	GCCAATCATT
LOC107777976	С2Н2	PREDICTED: protein indeterminate-domain 2-like	Nicotianatabacum	+21	+39	_	1 32E+05	0.000622	0.0539	CTTCCTCTTCTCCTCCGTC
LOC107828273	ERF	PREDICTED: ethylene-responsive transcription factor ERF118-like	Nicotianatabacum	+11	+31	-	1,20E+01	0,000585	0,0517	TCTCCTCCGTCGTCTTCTTA T
LOC107794493	MYB	PREDICTED: transcription factor MYB86-like isoform X1	Nicotianatabacum	-1668	-1647	-	1,48E+05	0,000562	0,0497	GCACCTGATATGTTTGGTA GA
LOC107790642	MYB	PREDICTED: transcription factor MYB46-like	Nicotianatabacum	-1668	-1647	-	1,48E+05	0,000562	0,0496	GACCIGATAIGIIIGGIA GA
LOC107800804	ERF	PREDICTED: ethylene-responsive transcription factor ERF118-like	Nicotianatabacum	+17	+31	-	1,35E+05	0,000557	0,0494	TCTCCTCCGTCGTCT
LOC107796720	C2H2	PREDICTED: lysine-specific demethylase REF6 isoform X1	Nicotianatabacum	+211	+225	+	1,43E+05	0,000543	0,0463	AAGAAAAGGACAAAT
LOC107803851	MIKC_MADS	PREDICTED: floral homeotic protein PMADS 2	Nicotianatabacum	-812	-798	+	1,46E+04	0,000511	0,0437	ACCAAAAAAGAAAA
LOC107777142	AP2	AIL1 PREDICTED	Nicotianatabacum	+1678	+1697	+	1,48E+05	0,000482	0,0102	GAAGGAAAGAAAAGGACA AA
LOC107792698	BBR-BPC	PREDICTED: protein BASIC PENTACYSTEINE2- like	Nicotianatabacum	+195	+218	+	6,94E+04	0,000467	0,0198	GATGAAGAGCGAAGGAAA GAAAAG
LOC107768279	TALE	Nicotiana tabacum knotted 3 (kn3)	Nicotianatabacum	+20	+39	-	1,46E+03	0,000457	0,0394	CTTCCTCTTCTCCTCCGTCG
LOC107793226	C2H2	PREDICTED: lysine-specific demethylase REF6 isoform X1	Nicotianatabacum	+211	+227	+	1,51E+05	0,000432	0,0372	AAGAAAAGGACAAATCC
LOC107777199	GRAS	PREDICTED: DELLA protein GAI1-like	Nicotianatabacum	+212	+231	+	1,47E+02	0,000397	0,0169	AAGAAAAGGACAAATCCA AG
LOC107812533	Trihelix	PREDICTED: trihelix transcription factor ASR3- like isoform X1	Nicotianatabacum	-1717	-1699	-	1,42E+05	0,000387	0,0343	AGATAAAAATACCCTTAA
LOC107776514	MIKC_MADS	PREDICTED: MADS-box protein SOC1-like isoform X1	Nicotianatabacum	+205	+225	-	1,51E+05	0,000386	0,00819	TTTGTCCTTTTCTTTCCTTC G
LOC107778147	ERF	PREDICTED: ethylene-responsive transcription factor ERF086	Nicotianatabacum	+17	+31	-	1,45E+05	0,000364	0,0323	TCTCCTCCGTCGTCT
LOC107827424	MYB_related	PREDICTED: telomere repeat-binding factor 4	Nicotianatabacum	+896	+910	-	1,53E+05	0,000354	0,0314	AGGGAACCCTAATTC
LOC107804592	MYB_related	PREDICTED: telomere repeat-binding factor 4-like	Nicotianatabacum	+896	+910	-	1,53E+05	0,000354	0,0314	AGGGAACCCTAATTC
LOC107777142	AP2	AIL1 PREDICTED	Nicotianatabacum	+199	+220	+	1,53E+05	0,000339	0,00957	AAGAGCGAAGGAAAGAAA AG
LOC107777199	GRAS	PREDICTED: DELLA protein GAI1-like	Nicotianatabacum	+13	+32	+	1,49E+05	0,000329	0,0169	AAGAAGACGACGGAGGAG AA
LOC107802463	Dof	PREDICTED: dof zinc finger protein DOF1.5-like	Nicotianatabacum	-845	-836	+	1,20E+05	0,000324	0,0283	GAAAAAGTGC
LOC107759135	B3	PREDICTED: B3 domain-containing protein REM16-like	Nicotianatabacum	+1678	+1695	+	7,22E+05	0,000316	0,0277	TTTTCTGTTTTGGCTGGAA CT
LOC107794045	C2H2	PREDICTED: zinc finger protein MAGPIE-like	Nicotianatabacum	+211	+230	+	1,56E+05	0,000298	0,0256	AAGAAAAGGACAAATCCA AG

LOC107777142	AP2	AIL1 PREDICTED	Nicotianatabacum	+632	+651	+	1,55E+05	0,000297	0,00957	GA
LOC107803539	C2H2	PREDICTED: zinc finger protein JACKDAW-like	Nicotianatabacum	+211	+226	-	1,55E+05	0,000289	0,0247	GATTTGTCCTTTTCTT
LOC107809390	AP2	AIL1 PREDICTED	Nicotianatabacum	+1309	+1329	-	1,41E+05	0,000266	0,0236	GCACACATCTCCCTATGTA TA
LOC107800699	C2H2	PREDICTED: protein indeterminate-domain 7-like	Nicotianatabacum	+211	+228	+	1,60E+05	0,000228	0,0198	AAGAAAAGGACAAATCCA
LOC107776514	MIKC_MADS	PREDICTED: MADS-box protein SOC1-like isoform X1	Nicotianatabacum	+627	+647	-	1,58E+05	0,000204	0,00576	TTTCTTCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
LOC107789230	C2H2	PREDICTED: zinc finger protein JACKDAW-like isoform X1	Nicotianatabacum	+211	+227	-	1.63E+05	0.000184	0.0159	CTTGGATTTGTCCTTTTCTT
LOC107830371	ERF	PREDICTED: ethylene-responsive transcription factor ERF003-like	Nicotianatabacum	+14	+32	+	1,57E+05	0,000168	0,0149	AGAAGACGACGGAGGAGA A
		PREDICTED: MADS-box protein SOC1-like		100	21 0		1 (17 07	0.0001.50	0.00.55	CTTTTCTTTCCTTCGCTCTT
LOC107776514	MIKC_MADS	1SOTOR XI PREDICTED: protein BASIC PENTACYSTEINE2.	Nicotianatabacum	+199	+219	-	1,61E+05	0,000159	0,00576	C GGGATGAAGAGCGAAGGA
LOC107792698	BBR-BPC	like	Nicotianatabacum	+193	+2016	+	1,05E+05	0,000117	0,00993	AAGAAA
LOC107823205	Dof	PREDICTED: cyclic dof factor 3-like	Nicotianatabacum	-873	-842	+	1,58E+03	0,000111	0,00953	AAGCTCGAAAAAGTGCAA A
LOC107812294	Dof	PREDICTED: dof zinc finger protein DOF1.5-like	Nicotianatabacum	+626	+646	+	1,36E+05	0,000094	0,0269	ATAAAAAAGAAAAAGAAG AAA
LOC107823205	Dof	PREDICTED: cyclic dof factor 3-like	Nicotianatabacum	+206	+224	+	1,37E+05	0,000092	0,0395	AAGGAAAGAAAAGGACAA A
LOC107776514	MIKC_MADS	PREDICTED: MADS-box protein SOC1-like isoform X1	Nicotianatabacum	+628	+648	-	1,66E+05	0,0000865	0,00576	A TTTTCTTCTTTTTTTT
LOC107812294	Dof	PREDICTED: dof zinc finger protein DOF1.5-like	Nicotianatabacum	-875	-844	+	1,58E+05	0,0000848	0,00728	AAAAGCTCGAAAAAGTGC AAA
LOC107770058	Dof	PREDICTED: dof zinc finger protein DOF3.4-like	Nicotianatabacum	+624	+645	-	1,63E+05	0,0000835	0,00348	TCTTCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
LOC107828216	LBD	PREDICTED: protein LATERAL ORGAN BOUNDARIES-like	Nicotianatabacum	+18	+38	-	1,18E+05	0,000083	0,0736	TTCCTCTTCTCCCGTCGT C
LOC107780621	LBD	PREDICTED: protein LATERAL ORGAN BOUNDARIES-like	Nicotianatabacum	+18	+38	-	1,18E+05	0,000083	0,0736	TTCCTCTTCTCCCGTCGT C
LOC107771704	LBD	PREDICTED: protein LATERAL ORGAN BOUNDARIES-like	Nicotianatabacum	+18	+38	-	1,18E+05	0,000083	0,0736	TTCCTCTTCTCCCGTCGT C
LOC107770058	Dof	PREDICTED: dof zinc finger protein DOF2.4-like	Nicotianatabacum	-664	-644	-	1,63E+05	0,0000821	0,00348	TTTTCTTTTTTCTCATTATTT T
LOC107799709	bHLH	PREDICTED: transcription factor bHLH130-like isoform X1	Nicotianatabacum	+1271	+1279	-	1,51E+05	0,000067	0,0596	ACCACTTGC
LOC107765238	Dof	PREDICTED: dof zinc finger protein DOF2.4-like	Nicotianatabacum	+629	+649	-	1,56E+05	0,0000624	0,00532	ATTTTTCTTCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
LOC107812294	Dof	PREDICTED: ethylene-responsive transcription factor ERF003-like	Nicotianatabacum	+204	+224	+	1,41E+05	0,000061	0,0262	CGAAGGAAAGAAAAGGAC AAA

LOC107777142	AP2	AIL1 PREDICTED	Nicotianatabacum	+629	+648	+	1,74E+05	0,0000484	0,0041	AAAAAGAAAAAGAAGAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
LOC107796712	WOX	PREDICTED: protein WUSCHEL	Nicotianatabacum	-661	-650	-	1,53E+05	0,000042	0,0366	CCAATCATTCA
LOC107765920	HD-ZIP	PREDICTED: homeobox-leucine zipper protein ATHB-12-like	Nicotianatabacum	-661	-648	+	1,51E+05	0,000041	0,0357	TGAATGATTGGCT
LOC107813200	AP2	Nicotiana tabacum ANT-like 6 protein (AIL6)	Nicotianatabacum	-581	-566	+	1,21E+04	0,0000262	0,233	CCTTGATTTTCGGGT
LOC107825059	ERF	PREDICTED: ethylene-responsive transcription factor ERF021-like	Nicotianatabacum	+16	+36	-	1,50E+05	0,000026	0,023	CCTCTTCTCCTCCGTCGTCT
LOC107824071	Nin-like	PREDICTED: protein NLP5-like	Nicotianatabacum	-99	-84	-	1,73E+05	0,0000247	0,00219	GCCGCAGCACGGGCC
LOC107776521	Dof	PREDICTED: dof zinc finger protein DOF5.6-like	Nicotianatabacum	+626	+646	+	1,65E+05	0,0000224	0,00191	ATAAAAAAGAAAAAGAAG AAA
LOC107826816	C2H2	PREDICTED: protein indeterminate-domain 5, chloroplastic-like	Nicotianatabacum	+211	+227	+	1,65E+05	0,000016	0,0138	AAGAAAAGGACAAATCC
LOC107809033	Dof	PREDICTED: dof zinc finger protein DOF1.7-like	Nicotianatabacum	+629	+649	+	1,67E+05	0,0000109	0,00093	AAAAAGAAAAAGAAGAAA AAT

Supplementary table 2.

Sequence 5' 3' 1 attB1compl- SCI1prom GGGGACAAGTTTGTACAAAAAAGCAGGCTTCGCCATAA SCI1exon4ss 2 attB2compl- GGGGACCACTTTGTACAAGAAAGCTGGGTCCTTTTGAA SCI1promNtomintem GGGGACCACTTTGTACAAGAAAGCTGGGTCCTC 3 SCI1promNtomintem GCACCTGATATGTTTGTACAAGAAAGCTGGGTC 6 Dig_dTV TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	Num	Primer								
1 attB1compl- SCI1prom GGGGACAAGTTTGTACAAAAAAGCAGGCTTCGCCATAA SCI1exon4ss 3 3 GCI1promNtomintem GCACCTGATATGTTGTGTACAAGAAAGCTGGGTCCTTTTGAA SCI1exon4ss 4 BP-1 GGGGACCACTTGTACAAGAAAGCCGGGTCC 5 BP-2 GGGGACCACTTGTACAAGAAAGCCGGGTC 6 Oligo_dTV TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT			Sequence 5' - 3'							
2 attB2compl- SCI1exon4ss GGGACCACTTTGTACAAGAAAGCTGGGTCCTTTTGAA SCI1promNtomintem 3 SCI1promNtomintem GCACCTGATATGTTTGTACAAAAAAGCAGGCTTC 5 BP-1 GGGGACAAGTTTGTACAAAAAAGCAGGCTTC 5 BP-2 GGGGACCACTTTGTACAAGAAAGCTGGGTC 6 Oligo_dTV TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	1	attB1compl- SCI1prom	GGGGACAAGTTTGTACAAAAAAGCAGGCTTCGCCATAA							
3 SCII promNtomintem GCACCTGATATGTTTGTACAAAAAAGCAGGCTTC 4 BP-1 GGGGACCACTTTGTACAAAAAAGCAGGCTTC 5 BP-2 GGGGACCACTTTGTACAAAAAAGCAGGGTC 6 Oligo_dTV TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	2	attB2compl- SCI1exon4ss	GGGGACCACTTTGTACAAGAAAGCTGGGTCCTTTTTGAA							
4 BP-1 GGGGACAAGTTTGTACAAAAAAGCAGGCTTC 5 BP-2 GGGGACCACTTTGTACAAGAAAGCTGGGTC 6 Oligo_dTV TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	3	SCI1promNtomintern o-RV	GCACCTGATATGTTTGGTAG							
5 BP-2 GGGGACCACTTIGTACAAGAAAGCTGGGTC 6 Oligo_dTV TITITITITITITITITITIT 7 T7 TAATACGACTCACTATAGGG 8 attB1-NtWUS1-Fw GCAGGCTTCGAAGGAGATAGAACCATGGAAGCTGCTCAACAAC AAAAC 9 attB2-NtWUS1-Rv AAGCTGGGTCTTAAGGGGGAATAGGAACCATGGAAGCTGCTCAACAAC 9 attB2-NtWUS1-Rv AAGCTGGGTCTTAAGGGGGAATTAGGAAGCATGGACACCATG (CS) 10 M13-Fw GTAAAACGACGGCCAGT (CS) 11 M13 Rv CAGGAAACAGCTATGGAC (CS) 12 SC11-2KB-FW2 GTGTGACTCATGGTGACCCATT (CS) 13 SC11-2KB-FW2 GTGTGACTCATGGTGGACCCCAT (CS) 14 SC11-2KB-Rv2 TCTGATAGTGTGGACCCCAT (CS) 15 promNomSC11-Fw GCACATTCAAGCTTATAGGTGCACCCCCAAC (CS) 16 promNomSC11-Fw GCACATTCAAGCTTATATGTGGACCCCAAC (CT) 17 promSC11(-1585) GCACTTCAAGCTTATATGACGACTCCCCCAAC (CT) 18 promSC11_mutNeol- CGCGCCCCCAGGACTCTGAGACACTATAGGAACCTAAC (CT) 19 promSC11_mutNeol- CGC	4	BP-1	GGGGACAAGTTTGTACAAAAAGCAGGCTTC							
6 Oligo_dTV TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	5	BP-2	GGGGACCACTTTGTACAAGAAAGCTGGGTC							
7 T7 TAATACGACTCACTATAGGG 8 attB1-NtWUS1-Fw GCAGGCTTCGAAGGAGATAGAACCATGGAAGCTGCTCAACAAC AAAAC 9 attB2-NtWUS1-Fw AAGCTGGGTCTTAAGGGGAATTAGGAGATCTG (CS) 10 M13-Fw GTAAAACGACGGCCAGT 11 M13-Fw GTAAAACGACGGCCAGT 11 12 SC11-2KB-FW2 GTGTGACTCATGGTGGACATC 13 13 SC11-2KB-FW2 GTGTGACTCATGGTGGACCATC 14 14 SC11-2KB-FW2 GCATTAGGTGGACCCAT 15 15 promNtomSC11-Fw GCACTTCAAGCTATAAGTTGGTCACCCCCAAC 16 16 promNtomSC11-Fw GCACTTCAAGCTTATAGGTGGACACTCT 14 18 promSC11_Fw GCACGCCTCCAAGCATAACTAATTGAG 11 18 promSC11_mutNcol- CGCTCCCCATGGACTCGACACCTCT 17 19 promSC11_mutNcol- CGCAGCCTTCGTAGCATAAGCTAGCGGTTCC 12 20 SC11p-Nto-Frag1-Fw GCAGGCTTCGTAGCATAAGCAGGAGCACC 12 SC11p-Nto-Frag1-Fw GCAGGCTTCCTACGATAAGCTAACGAGG 12 21 SC11p-Nto-Frag3-Fw GCAGGCTTCCTACCAACATATC AGGTGGCAGACC 12 SC11p-Nto-Frag3-Fw GCAGGCTTCCTACCAAACATATCAGGTGC 1	6	Oligo_dTV	TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT							
8 attB1-NtWUS1-Fw GCAGGCTTCGAAGGAGATAGGAACCATGGAAGCTGCTCAACAAC AAAAC 9 attB2-NtWUS1-Rv AAGCTGGGTCTTAAGGGGAATTAGGAGATCTG (CS) 10 M13-Fw GTAAAACGACGGCCAGT 11 M13-Fw GTAAAACGACGGCCAGT 12 SC11-2kb-FW AGTATTATGCCGCTCAGCAATC 13 SC11-2kB-FW2 GTGTGACTCATGGTGACCCAT 14 SC11-2kB-Rv2 TCTGATAGTGTGGACGCCAT 15 promNtomSC11-Fw GCCATTAGGTTATAGGTGGACCCCAC 16 promNtomSC11-Rv GACATTTGGATTTATGGGATTGTGCTCTCC 17 promSC11(-585) GCACTCCAAGCTTGAATAGTTGAGCTTCACCCCCAAC 18 promSC11[-538) GGTACGGAAGCTTGAACTACGATACGATGCGGTTTC 20 SC11p-Nto-Frag1-Fw GCAGGCTTCCTGTAGCATACGATGCGGTTTC 21 SC11p-Nto-Frag1-Fw GCAGGCTTCCTGCTGGAGAACTAATC 23 SC11p-Nto-Frag2-Rv AAGCTGGGTCCTCACTGTAAGTACGATG 24 SC11p-Nto-Frag3-Fw GCAGGCTTCCAGCAACACATATCAGGTGC 25 SC11p-Nto-Frag3-Rv AAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTGCTACTGCAGAGCAG 26 SC11p-Nto-Frag3-Fw AAGCTGGGTCCTCACTGCTACTGCAGAGAGCAG 27 SC11-3rdIntron-Nto- GCAGGCTTCCAGCAACATATCAGAGAGCAGG	7	Τ7	TAATACGACTCACTATAGGG							
9 attB2-NtWUS1-Rv (CS) AAGCTGGGTCTTAAGGGGAATTAGGAGATCTG (CS) 10 M13-Fw GTAAAACGACGGCCAGT 11 M13 Rv CAGGAAACAGCTATGAC 12 SCI1-2Kb-FW AGTATTATGCCGCTCAGCAATC 13 SCI1-2KB-Rv2 GTGTGACTCATGGTGGACCATCT 14 SCI1-2KB-Rv2 TCTGATAGTGTGGACCATTA 15 promNtomSCI1-Fw GCCATAAGCTTGGTCACCCCCCAAC 16 promNtomSCI1-Rv GACATTTGGATTATGGGACTTGTGCTCTCC 17 promSCI1(-1585) GCACTTCAAGCTTATAGTAGTAGTGACCCCCCAAC 18 promSCI1(-538) GGTACGGAAGCTTGAATAACTAATTGAG 19 promSCI1_mutNcoI- CGCTCCCCATGGACTCGCACCTCT Rv GCAGGCTTCCTAGCATACGATGCGGCAGCAC 20 SCI1p-Nto-Frag1-Fw GCAGGCTTCCTCTCTGGAGGAAACTAATC 21 SCI1p-Nto-Frag2-Rv AAGCTGGGTCCTCACTGTAAGTAGGACCAC 22 SCI1p-Nto-Frag3-Rv AAGCTGGGTCCTACTACTAACTAATC 23 SCI1p-Nto-Frag3-Rv AAGCTGGGTCCTCACCTACTGAACATATC 24 SCI1p-Nto-Frag3-Rv AAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTGTACCAACATATC 25 SCI1p-Nto-Frag3-Rv AAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTGCTACAGGAGAGC 26 SCI1-3rdIntron-Nto-<	8	attB1-NtWUS1-Fw	GCAGGCTTCGAAGGAGATAGAACCATGGAAGCTGCTCAACAAC AAAAC							
10M13-FwGTAAAACGACGGCCAGT11M13 RvCAGGAAACAGCTATGAC12SCI1->ZKb-FWAGTATTATGCCGCTCAGCAATC13SCI1-2KB-FW2GTGTGACTCATGGTGACCATCT14SCI1-2KB-FW2GTCGATTAGTGTGGACGCCAT15promNtomSCI1-FwGCCATAAGCTATAAGTTGGTCACCCCCAAC16promNtomSCI1-RvGACATTTGGATTATATGGGATTTGTGCTTCTCC17promSCI1(-1585)GCACTTCAAGCTTAAGTTAAGTTATGGCATTCTGCTTCTCC18promSCI1(-538)GGTACGGAAGCTTGAATAACTAATTGAGmutHindIII-Fw19promSCI1_mutNcol-CGCTCCCCATGGACTCGCACCTCTRv20SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-FwGCAGGCTTCGTAGCATACGATGCGGACC21SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-FwGCAGGCTTCCTAGTATGAACCGCACACC22SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-RwAAGCTGGGTCCTCACTATGAAGCAGCAGCAC23SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-RwAAGCTGGGTCCTCCCTCTGCAGAAGG24SCI1-srdIntron-N.to- FwGCAGGCTTCCGCGTAGTTATTATCCTTCGCAC Fw27SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- FwAGCAGGCTTCCAGGTGCTCACTGACAGAGGAGCAG29NtAG-FWAAGCTGGGTCCTCAGGTACTGCTACAGAGAGCAG29NtAG-FWAAGCTGGGTCCTCAGGACAAGCTGAAGCAGAG30NAG1site SCI1-FwGCTCGTAATATCTTTTATACCATTGGAAGAACTAACATAAG AG31NAG1site SCI1-FwGACAAATTTAGACCATTGGATGATAGAACAAAGAACTAAACATAA ATG33NtWUSsiteSCI-FwGACAAATTTAAGTCTGATCCTATC AATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTACGAA ATC	9	attB2-NtWUS1-Rv (CS)	AAGCTGGGTCTTAAGGGGGAATTAGGAGATCTG							
11M13 RvCAGGAAACAGCTATGAC12SCI1-2Xb-FWAGTATTATGCCGCTCAGCAATC13SCI1-2KB-FW2GTGTGACTCATGGTGACCATCT14SCI1-2KB-Rv2TCTGATAGTGTGGACGCCAT15promNtomSCI1-FwGCCATAAGCTATAAGTTGGTCACCCCCAAC16promNtomSCI1-RvGACATTTGGATTATGGGATTGTGTCTCTCC17promSCI1(-1585)GCACTTCAAGCTTATCAGTTATTACmuHindIII-FwI8promSCI1(-1585)18promSCI1_mutNcol-CGCTCCCCATGGACTCGCACCTCTRvRvCGCTCCCCATGGACTCGCACCTCT20SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-FwGCAGGCTTCGTAGCATACGATGCGGTTCC21SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-RvAAGCTGGGTCCTAGTATGAAGCAGCAC22SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-RvAAGCTGGGTCCTCCTCTGGAGGAACTAATC23SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-RvAAGCTGGGTCCTCACCAAACATATCAGGTGC24SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-RvAAGCTGGGTCCATCTGCTACTGCAAGGAGG25SCI1-srdIntron-N.to-GCAGGCTTCCGCGTACTGCTACTGCTACCGAAGG26SCI1-srdIntron-N.to-AGCCAGGCTTCCAGCGTCGTACTGCTACCAGAGAACTAAC77SCI1-srdIntron-N.to-AAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTGCTACAGTCTAACRvAGCCAGGCTTCCAGGACAAGCTGGAGAACAAACATAAG30NAGIsite SCI1-FwGCTCCGTAATATCTTTTATACCATTGGAGAAACATAAGAAATTACGAA31NAGIsite SCI1-FwGACAAATTTAGCCATTGGATGATAGAACATAAAAGATATTACGAA33NtWUSsiteSCI-FwGACAAATTTAAGCCATTGGATCAAACAAAGGAACTTAAAAAGATATTACGAA33NtWUSsiteSCI-RwCATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATC AATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTG33NtWUSsiteSCI-RwCATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATC AATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTG	10	M13-Fw	GTAAAACGACGGCCAGT							
12SCI1->2Kb-FWAGTATTATGCCGCTCAGCAATC13SCI1->ZKB-FW2GTGTGACTCATGGTGACCATCT14SCI1-2KB-Rv2TCTGATAGTGTGGACGCAT15promNtomSCI1-FwGCCATAAGCTATAGGTGGACGCCAC16promNtomSCI1-RvGACATTTGGATTATGGGATTGTGCTTCTCC17promSCI1(-1585)GCACTTCAAGCTTATCAGTTATTAC18promSCI1(-1585)GCACTTCAAGCTTGAATAACTAATTGAG19promSCI1(-538)GGTACGGAAGCTTGAATAACTAATTGAG19promSCI1_mutNcol-CGCTCCCCATGGACTCGCACCTCTRv	11	M13 Rv	CAGGAAACAGCTATGAC							
13SCI1-2KB-FW2GTGTGACTCATGGTGACATCT14SCI1-2KB-Rv2TCTGATAGTGTGGACGCCAT15promNtomSCI1-FWGCCATAAGCTATAAGTTGGCTCACCCCCAAC16promNtomSCI1-RvGACATTTGGATTATGGGATTGGGCTCTCCC17promSCI1(-1585)GCACTTCAAGCTATCAGTATATAGGmutHindIII-FwI8promSCI1_mutNcol-19promSCI1_mutNcol-CGCTCCCCATGGACTCGCACCTCTRv20SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-FwGCAGGCTTCGTAGCATACGATGCGGGTTC21SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-FwGCAGGCTCCCTCAGTATGAGAAACTAATC23SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-FwGCAGGCTTCCTACCAACATATC AGGTGC24SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-FwGCAGGCTTCCTACCAACATATC AGGTGC25SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-FwAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTAAGTAGCGAC26SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to-GCAGGCTTCCGCGTACTGACATATC AGGTGC27SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to-GCAGGCTTCCTGCTACTGCTACCAAGAGG26SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to-AGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTGCTACTAACAGTAAC74NAGIsite SCI1-FwGCCTCGTACTATGGTGTTTCCT AATGAAGAAATTG29NtAG-FWAGCAGGCTTCAGGACAGAAGCTGGAAGCAG30NAGIsite SCI1-FwGCTCTGTAATATCTTTTAACCATTTGGAGATAGACTAACATAAGAGC31NAGIsite SCI1-FwGACAAATTTAGACCATTTGGATTGATAGGATAGAACTAAAAGATATTACGAA33NtWUSsiteSCI-FwCATATATTAAGTCTGATCCTATCAACCAAATGGTCTAAATTG33NtWUSsiteSCI-RvCATTATTTAAGTCTATCTGATCCTATCAACCAAATGGTCTAAATTTG	12	SCI1->2Kb-FW	AGTATTATGCCGCTCAGCAATC							
14SCH1-2KB-Rv2TCTGATAGTGTGGACGCCAT15promNtomSCH1-FwGCCATAAGCTATAAGTTGGTCACCCCCAAC16promNtomSCH1-RvGACATTTGGATTTATGGGATTTGTGCTTCTCC17promSCH(-1585)GCACTTCAAGCTTATCAGTTATTATGGGATTTGTGCTTCTCC18promSCH(-538)GGTACGGAAGCTTGAATAACTAATTGAGmutHindIII-FwIII19promSCH_mutNcol-CGCTCCCCATGGACTCGCACCTCTRv20SCHp-N.to-Frag1-FwGCAGGCTTCGTAGCATACGATGCGGGTTTC21SCHp-N.to-Frag1-RvAAGCTGGGTCCTAGTATGATAGCCGCAGCAC22SCHp-N.to-Frag2-FwGCAGGCTTCCTCCTCTGGAGGAAACTAATC23SCHp-N.to-Frag3-RvAAGCTGGGTCCTACTAATAAGTAGCGC24SCHp-N.to-Frag3-RvAAGCTGGGTCCTACCAAACATATCAGGTGC25SCHp-Nto-Frag3-RvAAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTACCAAAGG26SCH1-3rdIntron-N.to-GCAGGCTTCCTGCTACTGCTACCAAAGG27SCH-3rdIntron-N.to-ACGCTGGGTCCTACTAGCTACCAACCRv28NtAG-FWAGCCTGGGTCCTAGGTGTTTTTATACCATTGGAGAAGAACTAACATAAG29NtAG-RVAAGCTGGGTCTCAGACAAGCTGGAGAGCAG30NAG1site SCH-FwGCTCTTATGTTAGTCTATCTCCAAATGGTATAAAAGATATTACGAA31NAG1site SCH-FwGACAAATTTAGCCATTGGATTGATAGGATAGAACTAAACATAAGATATACGAA33NtWUSsiteSCI-FwGACAAATTTAAGTCTGATCCTATCAACAATGGTCTAAATTG33NtWUSsiteSCI-RvCATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATCAACAAATGGTCTAAATTG	13	SCI1-2KB-FW2	GTGTGACTCATGGTGACATCT							
15promNtomSCI1-FwGCCATAAGCTATAAGTTGGTCACCCCCAAC16promNtomSCI1-RvGACATTTGGATTTATGGGATTTGTGCTTCTCC17promSCI1(-1585)GCACTTCAAGCTTATCAGTTATTACmutHindIII-Fw18promSCI1_mutNcoI-CGCTCCCCATGGACTCGCACCTCTRv20SCI1p-Nto-Frag1-FwGCAGGCTTCGTAGCATACGATGCGGGTTTC21SCI1p-Nto-Frag1-RvAAGCTGGGTCCTAGTATGATAGCCGCAGCAC22SCI1p-Nto-Frag2-FwGCAGGCTTCCTTCTGGAGGAAACTAATC23SCI1p-Nto-Frag2-RvAAGCTGGGTCCTACTATGATAGGATGG24SCI1p-Nto-Frag3-RvAAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTACTAGAAGG25SCI1p-Nto-Frag3-RvAAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTGCTACGAAGG26SCI1-3rdIntron-Nto-GCAGGCTTCCTGCTACTGCTACAGTCTAACFw27SCI1-3rdIntron-Nto-AAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTGCTACAGTCTAACRv28NtAG-FWAGCAGGCTTCATGGTGTTTCCTAATGAAGAATTTG29NtAG-RVAAGCTGGGTCTCAGACAAGCTGGAGAGCAG30NAG1site SCI1-RwCTCTTATGTTAGTCTATCTCCAAATGGTATAAAAGATATACATAAGAACATAAAGACAAAGACTAAACAAAAGACAAAGC32NtWUSsiteSCI-FwGACAAATTTAGACCATTGGATTGATAGGATCAAAATGGTCTAAATTG33NtWUSsiteSCI-RvCATTATTAAGTTCTGATCCTATC AATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTG	14	SCI1-2KB-Rv2	TCTGATAGTGTGGACGCCAT							
16promNtomSCI1-RvGACATTTGGATTTATGGGATTTGTGCTTCTCC17promSCI1(-1585)GCACTTCAAGCTTATCAGTTATTAC mutHindIII-Fw18promSCI1(-538)GGTACGGAAGCTTGAATAACTAATTGAG mutHindIII-Fw19promSCI1_mutNcoI- RvCGCTCCCCATGGACTCGCACCTCT Rv20SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-FwGCAGGCTTCGTAGCATAGGATGCGGGTTC21SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-FwGCAGGCTTCCTCTGGAGGAAACTAATC23SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-FwGCAGGCTTCCTCCTCCACGAAGCAGC24SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-FwGCAGGCTTCCTACCAAACATATCAGGTGC25SCI1-9-N.to-Frag3-RvAAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTGTATGATAGGAGG26SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- FwGCAGGCTTCCTGCTACTGCTACTGCTACAGTCTAAC Rv27SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- AGCTGGGTCCTCACTGGTACTGCTACAGTCTAAC RvAAGCTGGGTCCTCAGGAAGCAGG30NAG1site SCI1-FwGCTCGTAGGTCTCAGACAAGCTGGAGAGCAGG31NAG1site SCI1-FwGCTCTTATGTTAGTCTATCTCCCAAATGGTATAAAAGAAATTACGAA GC33NtWUSsiteSCI-FwCATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATCAATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTG TC	15	promNtomSCI1-Fw	GCCATAAGCTATAAGTTGGTCACCCCCAAC							
17promSCI1(-1585) mutHindIII-FwGCACTTCAAGCTTATCAGTTATTAC mutHindIII-Fw18promSCI1(-538) mutHindIII-FwGGTACGGAAGCTTGAATAACTAATTGAG mutHindIII-Fw19promSCI1_mutNcoI- RvCGCTCCCCATGGACTCGCACCTCT Rv20SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-FwGCAGGCTTCGTAGCATACGATGCGGTTTC21SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-RvAAGCTGGGTCCTAGTTATGATAGCGCGCAGCAC22SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-FwGCAGGCTTCCTCTCTGGAGGAAACTAATC23SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-RvAAGCTGGGTCCTACCAAACATATCAGGTGC24SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-FwGCAGGCTTCCTACCAAACATATCAGGTGC25SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-RvAAGCTGGGTCGATTAGTTCCTCCAGAAGG26SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- FwGCAGGCTTCCGCGTAGTTATTATCCTTCGCAC Fw27SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- AAGCTGGGTCCTCAGGTGTTTCCTAATGAAGAAACTAAC 	16	promNtomSCI1-Rv	GACATTTGGATTTATGGGATTTGTGCTTCTCC							
 18 promSCI1(-538) GGTACGGAAGCTTGAATAACTAATTGAG mutHindIII-Fw 19 promSCI1_mutNcoI- Rv 20 SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-Fw GCAGGCTTCGTAGCATACGATGCGGTTTC 21 SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-Rv AAGCTGGGTCCTAGTTATGATAGCCGCAGCAC 22 SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-Fw GCAGGCTTCCCTTCTGGAGGAAACTAATC 23 SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-Rv AAGCTGGGTCCCTACTGTAAGTACGATG 24 SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-Fw GCAGGCTTCCTACCAAACATATCAGGTGC 25 SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-Rv AAGCTGGGTCGGTGCGATTAGTTTCCTCCAGAAAGG 26 SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- Fw 27 SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- AAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTGCTACTGCTACGACACC 28 NtAG-FW AGCAGGCTTCCATGGTGTTTCCTAATGAAGAATTTG 29 NtAG-FW AGCAGGCTTCCAGGACAAGCTGGAGAGCAG 30 NAG1site SCI1-Fw GCTTCGTAATATCTTTTATCCATTGGAGAAACATAACAT	17	promSCI1(-1585) mutHindIII-Fw	GCACTTCAAGCTTATCAGTTATTTAC							
 19 promSCI1_mutNcol- Rv 20 SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-Fw GCAGGCTTCGTAGCATACGATGCGGTTTC 21 SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-Rv AAGCTGGGTCCTAGTTATGATAGCCGCAGCAC 22 SC11p-N.to-Frag2-Fw GCAGGCTTCCCTTCTGGAGGAAACTAATC 23 SC11p-N.to-Frag2-Rv AAGCTGGGTCCCTCACTGTAAGTACGATG 24 SC11p-N.to-Frag3-Fw GCAGGCTTCCTACCAAACATATCAGGTGC 25 SC11p-N.to-Frag3-Rv AAGCTGGGTCCGTACTGTAGTTATTATCCTCCAGAAGG 26 SC11-3rdIntron-N.to- Fw 27 SC11-3rdIntron-N.to- AGCTGGGTCCTGCTGCTACTGCTACAGTCTAAC Rv 28 NtAG-FW AGCAGGCTTCCAGGGTCCTGCTACTGCTACAGTCTAAC Rv 29 NtAG-RV AAGCTGGGTCTCAGACAAGCTGGAGAGCAG 30 NAG1site SC11-Fw GCTTCGTAATATCTTTTATACCATTTGGAGAATAGACTAACATAAG AG 31 NAG1site SC11-Rv 32 NtWUSsiteSC1-Fw GACAAATTAGACCATTTGGATTGATAGGATCAGAACTTAAATA ATG 33 NtWUSsiteSC1-Rv 24 CATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATCAATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTG TC 	18	promSCI1(-538) mutHindIII-Fw	GGTACGGAAGCTTGAATAACTAATTGAG							
20SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-FwGCAGGCTTCGTAGCATACGATGCGGTTTC21SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-RvAAGCTGGGTCCTAGTTATGATAGCCGCAGCAC22SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-FwGCAGGCTTCCCTTCTGGAGGAAACTAATC23SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-RvAAGCTGGGTCCCTCACTGTAAGTACGATG24SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-FwGCAGGCTTCCTACCAAACATATCAGGTGC25SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-RvAAGCTGGGTCGATTAGTTTCCTCCAGAAGG26SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- FwGCAGGCTTCCGCGTAGTTATTATCCTTCGCAC Fw27SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- RvAAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTGCTACAGTCTAAC Rv28NtAG-FWAGCAGGCTTCATGGTGTTTCCTAATGAAGAATTTG29NtAG-RVAAGCTGGGTCCTCAGACAAGCTGGAGAGCAG30NAG1site SCI1-Fw GCTTCGTAATATCTTTATACCATTGGAGATAGACTAACATAAG AG31NAG1site SCI1-RvCTCTTATGTTAGTCTATCTCCAAATGGTATAAAAGATATTACGAA GC33NtWUSsiteSCI-FwGACAAATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATCAATCCAATGGTCTAAATTG33NtWUSsiteSCI-RvCATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATCAATCCAATGGTCTAAATTTG TC	19	promSCI1_mutNcoI- Rv	CGCTCCCCATGGACTCGCACCTCT							
21SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-RvAAGCTGGGTCCTAGTTATGATAGCCGCAGCAC22SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-FwGCAGGCTTCCCTTCTGGAGGAAACTAATC23SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-RvAAGCTGGGTCCCTCACTGTAAGTACGATG24SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-FwGCAGGCTTCCTACCAAACATATCAGGTGC25SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-RvAAGCTGGGTCGGATTAGTTTCCTCCAGAAGG26SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- FwGCAGGCTTCCGCGTAGTTATTATCCTTCGCAC Fw27SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- AGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTGCTACTGCTACAGTCTAAC Rv28NtAG-FWAGCAGGCTTCATGGTGTTTCCTAATGAAGAATTTG29NtAG-RVAAGCTGGGTCTCAGACAAGCTGGAGAGCAG30NAG1site SCI1-FwGCTTCGTAATATCTTTTATACCATTTGGAGATAGACTAACATAAG AG31NAG1site SCI1-RvCTCTTATGTTAGTCTATCTCCAAATGGTATAAAAGATATTACGAA GC33NtWUSsiteSCI-FwGACAAATTTAGACCATTTGGATTGATAGGATCAGAACTTAAATA ATTG33NtWUSsiteSCI-RvCATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATCAAATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTTG TC	20	SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-Fw	GCAGGCTTCGTAGCATACGATGCGGTTTC							
22SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-FwGCAGGCTTCCCTTCTGGAGGAAACTAATC23SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-RvAAGCTGGGTCCCTCACTGTAAGTACGATG24SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-FwGCAGGCTTCCTACCAAACATATCAGGTGC25SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-RvAAGCTGGGTCGATTAGTTTCCTCCAGAAGG26SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- FwGCAGGCTTCCGCGTAGTTATTATCCTTCGCAC Fw27SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- RvAAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTGCTACAGTCTAAC Rv28NtAG-FWAGCAGGCTTCAGGGTCTCAGAAAGCTGGAAGAAATTG29NtAG-RVAAGCTGGGTCTCAGACAAGCTGGAGAGCAG30NAG1site SCI1-Fw GCTTCGTAATATCTTTTATACCATTTGGAGATAGACTAACATAAG AG31NAG1site SCI1-Rv GCTCTCTTATGTTAGTCTATCTCCAAATGGTATAAAAGATATTACGAA GC33NtWUSsiteSCI-Fw CATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATCAATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTG TC	21	SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-Rv	AAGCTGGGTCCTAGTTATGATAGCCGCAGCAC							
23 SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-Rv AAGCTGGGTCCCTCACTGTAAGTACGATG 24 SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-Fw GCAGGCTTCCTACCAAACATATCAGGTGC 25 SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-Rv AAGCTGGGTCGATTAGTTTCCTCCAGAAGG 26 SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- Fw GCAGGCTTCCGCGTAGTTATTATCCTTCGCAC 27 SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- Rv AAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTGCTACAGTCTAAC 28 NtAG-FW AGCAGGCTTCATGGTGTTTCCTAATGAAGAATTTG 29 NtAG-RV AAGCTGGGTCTCAGACAAGCTGGAGAGCAG 30 NAG1site SCI1-Fw GCTTCGTAATATCTTTTATACCATTGGAGATAGACTAACATAAG AG 31 NAG1site SCI1-Rv CTCTTATGTTAGTCTATCTCCAAATGGTATAAGAACATAAAAGAT 32 NtWUSsiteSCI-Fw GACAAATTTAGACCATTTGGATTGATCCTAATCGAAAGGTCTAAAATAAAAGAT 33 NtWUSsiteSCI-Rv CATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATCAAATCCAAATGGTCTAAAATTTG TC	22	SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-Fw	GCAGGCTTCCCTTCTGGAGGAAACTAATC							
24 SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-Fw GCAGGCTTCCTACCAAACATATCAGGTGC 25 SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-Rv AAGCTGGGTCGATTAGTTTCCTCCAGAAGG 26 SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- Fw GCAGGCTTCCGCGTAGTTATTATCCTTCGCAC Fw 27 SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- Rv AAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTGCTACAGTCTAAC Rv 28 NtAG-FW AGCAGGCTTCATGGTGTTTCCTAATGAAGAATTTG 29 NtAG-RV AAGCTGGGTCTCAGACAAGCTGGAGAGCAG 30 NAG1site SCI1-Fw GCTTCGTAATATCTTTTATACCATTTGGAGATAGACTAACATAAG AG 31 NAG1site SCI1-Rv CTCTTATGTTAGTCTATCTCCAAATGGTATAAAAGATATTACGAA GC 32 NtWUSsiteSCI-Fw GACAAATTTAGACCATTTGGATCCTATC AATCGAAACGAACTTAAATA ATG 33 NtWUSsiteSCI-Rv CATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATC AATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTTG TC	23	SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-Rv	AAGCTGGGTCCCTCACTGTAAGTACGATG							
25 SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-Rv AAGCTGGGTCGATTAGTTTCCTCCAGAAGG 26 SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- Fw GCAGGCTTCCGCGTAGTTATTATCCTTCGCAC Fw 27 SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- Rv AAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTGCTACAGTCTAAC Rv 28 NtAG-FW AGCAGGCTTCATGGTGTTTCCTAATGAAGAATTTG 29 NtAG-RV AAGCTGGGTCTCAGACAAGCTGGAGAGCAG 30 NAG1site SCI1-Fw GCTTCGTAATATCTTTTATACCATTTGGAAGATAGACTAACATAAG AG 31 NAG1site SCI1-Rv CTCTTATGTTAGTCTATCTCCAAATGGTATAAAAGATATTACGAA GC 32 NtWUSsiteSCI-Fw GACAAATTTAGACCATTTGGATTGATAGGATCAGAACTTAAATA ATG 33 NtWUSsiteSCI-Rv CATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATC AATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTTG TC	24	SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-Fw	GCAGGCTTCCTACCAAACATATCAGGTGC							
26 SCIII-3rdIntron-N.to- Fw GCAGGCTTCCGCGTAGTTATTATCCTTCGCAC 27 SCIII-3rdIntron-N.to- Rv AAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTGCTACAGTCTAAC 28 NtAG-FW AGCAGGCTTCATGGTGTTTCCTAATGAAGAAATTTG 29 NtAG-RV AAGCTGGGTCTCAGAACAAGCTGGAGAGCAG 30 NAG1site SCI1-Fw GCTTCGTAATATCTTTTATACCATTTGGAGATAGACTAACATAAG AG 31 NAG1site SCI1-Rv CTCTTATGTTAGTCTATCTCCAAATGGTATAAAAGATATTACGAA GC 32 NtWUSsiteSCI-Fw GACAAATTTAGACCATTTGGATTGATAGGATCAGAACTTAAATA ATG 33 NtWUSsiteSCI-Rv CATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATCAATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTG TC	25	SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-Rv	AAGCTGGGTCGATTAGTTTCCTCCAGAAGG							
27 SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- Rv AAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTGCTACAGTCTAAC Rv 28 NtAG-FW AGCAGGCTTCATGGTGTTTCCTAATGAAGAATTTG 29 NtAG-RV AAGCTGGGTCTCAGACAAGCTGGAGAGCAG 30 NAG1site SCI1-Fw GCTTCGTAATATCTTTTATACCATTTGGAGATAGACTAACATAAG AG 31 NAG1site SCI1-Rv CTCTTATGTTAGTCTATCTCCAAATGGTATAAAAGATATTACGAA GC 32 NtWUSsiteSCI-Fw GACAAATTTAGACCATTTGGATTGATAGGATCAGAACTTAAATA ATG 33 NtWUSsiteSCI-Rv CATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATCAATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTTG TC	26	SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- Fw	GCAGGCTTCCGCGTAGTTATTATCCTTCGCAC							
28 NtAG-FW AGCAGGCTTCATGGTGTTTCCTAATGAAGAATTTG 29 NtAG-RV AAGCTGGGTCTCAGACAAGCTGGAGAGCAG 30 NAG1site SCI1-Fw GCTTCGTAATATCTTTTATACCATTTGGAGATAGACTAACATAAG AG 31 NAG1site SCI1-Rv CTCTTATGTTAGTCTATCTCCAAATGGTATAAAAGATATTACGAA GC 32 NtWUSsiteSCI-Fw GACAAATTTAGACCATTTGGATTGATAGGATCAGAACTTAAATA ATG 33 NtWUSsiteSCI-Rv CATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATCAATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTG TC	27	SCI1-3rdIntron-N.to- Rv	AAGCTGGGTCCTGCTACTGCTACAGTCTAAC							
29 NtAG-RV AAGCTGGGTCTCAGACAAGCTGGAGAGCAG 30 NAG1site SCI1-Fw GCTTCGTAATATCTTTTATACCATTTGGAGATAGACTAACATAAG AG AG 31 NAG1site SCI1-Rv CTCTTATGTTAGTCTATCTCCAAATGGTATAAAAGATATTACGAA GC GC 32 NtWUSsiteSCI-Fw GACAAATTTAGACCATTTGGATTGATAGGATCAGAACTTAAATA ATG ATG 33 NtWUSsiteSCI-Rv CATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATCAATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTTG	28	NtAG-FW	AGCAGGCTTCATGGTGTTTCCTAATGAAGAATTTG							
30 NAG1site SCI1-Fw GCTTCGTAATATCTTTTATACCATTTGGAGATAGACTAACATAAG AG AG 31 NAG1site SCI1-Rv CTCTTATGTTAGTCTATCTCCAAATGGTATAAAAGATATTACGAA GC GC 32 NtWUSsiteSCI-Fw GACAAATTTAGACCATTTGGATTGATAGGATCAGAACTTAAATA ATG ATG 33 NtWUSsiteSCI-Rv CATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATCAATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTTG	29	NtAG-RV	AAGCTGGGTCTCAGACAAGCTGGAGAGCAG							
31 NAG1site SCI1-Rv CTCTTATGTTAGTCTATCTCCCAAATGGTATAAAAGATATTACGAA 32 NtWUSsiteSCI-Fw GACAAATTTAGACCATTTGGATTGATAGGATCAGAACTTAAATA ATG ATG 33 NtWUSsiteSCI-Rv CATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATCAAATGGTCTAAATTG TC TC	30	NAG1site SCI1-Fw	GCTTCGTAATATCTTTTATACCATTTGGAGATAGACTAACATAAG AG							
32 NtWUSsiteSCI-Fw GACAAATTTAGACCATTTGGATTGATAGGATCAGAACTTAAATA ATG 33 NtWUSsiteSCI-Rv CATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATCAATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTTG TC	31	NAG1site SCI1-Rv	CTCTTATGTTAGTCTATCTCCAAATGGTATAAAAGATATTACGAA GC							
33 NtWUSsiteSCI-Rv CATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATCAATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTTG TC	32	NtWUSsiteSCI-Fw	GACAAATTTAGACCATTTGGATTGATAGGATCAGAACTTAAATA ATG							
	33	NtWUSsiteSCI-Rv	CATTATTTAAGTTCTGATCCTATCAATCCAAATGGTCTAAATTTG TC							

CHAPTER II

SCI1 EXPRESSION IS ACTIVATED BY THE AINTEGUMENTA TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR AND POSITIVELY INFLUENCED BY AUXIN

This chapter will be submitted as:

Joelma O. Cruz, Greice Lubini, Fernanda M. Nogueira, Edward J. Strini, Vitor F. Pinoti, Pedro B. Ferreira, Vanessa Thomé, Andréa C. Quiapim, Maria Cristina S. Pranchevicius, M. Manuela R. Costa, Maria Helena S. Goldman *SCI1* EXPRESSION IS ACTIVATED BY THE AINTEGUMENTA TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR AND POSITIVELY INFLUENCED BY AUXIN

This manuscript contains results from the process FAPESP 2016/20486-3 and 2019/24774-1: and Edital 1024/2019 – USP – UMinho Strategic Partnership Initiatives

This version has not yet been corrected by Dr^a Maria Manuela Ribeiro Costa

SCI1 expression is activated by the AINTEGUMENTA transcription factor and positively influenced by auxin

Joelma O. Cruz^{1,2}, Greice Lubini¹, Fernanda M. Nogueira1, Edward J. Strini^{1,2}, Vitor F. Pinoti^{1,2,¥}, Pedro B. Ferreira^{1,2,¥}, Vanessa Thomé^{1,2}, Andréa C. Quiapim¹, Maria Cristina S. Pranchevicius³, M. Manuela R. Costa⁴, Maria Helena S. Goldman^{1,2§}

¹Departamento de Biologia, Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras de Ribeirão Preto, Universidade de São Paulo, Ribeirão Preto – SP 14040-901, Brazil

²PPG-Genética, Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Preto, Universidade de São Paulo, Ribeirão Preto – SP 14049-900, Brazil

³Departamento de Genética e Evolução, Universidade Federal de São Carlos, São Carlos - SP 13565-905, Brazil

⁴Biosystems and Integrative Sciences Institute (BioISI), Plant Functional Biology Center, University of Minho, Campus de Gualtar, 4710-057, Braga, Portugal

¥ Present addresses:

Vitor F. Pinoti, Instituto de Biologia (IB-USP), Research Center for Green House Gas Innovation (Escola Politécnica – USP), Instituto de Biologia (IB-UNICAMP).

Pedro B. Ferreira, Department of Biological Sciences, Escola Superior de Agricultura Luiz de Queiroz (USP).

§Author for correspondence:

M.H.S. Goldman (ORCID: 0000-0002-6786-9320)

Phone +55 16 3315-3702; email: mgoldman@ffclrp.usp.br

ABSTRACT

Understanding the molecular mechanisms that controls floral development is crucial to obtain knowledge about reproduction in angiosperms. SCI1 (Stigma/style cell-cycle inhibitor 1), a regulator of cell proliferation, is expressed since Nicotiana tabacum floral meristem specification and in all meristematic cells, affecting the final size of the pistil. Here we demonstrate that SCII is co-expressed with NtAINTEGUMENTA (NtANT) during flower development. In situ hybridization experiments showed that SCII and NtANT are co-expressed in the pistil-specialized tissues, like the stigmatic secretory zone, stylar transmitting tissue, the placenta inside the ovary and functional regions of ovules. Additionally, SCII is detected in the ovule integument and funiculus. In silico analyses of the SCII genomic sequence identified several putative *cis*-regulatory elements, among them for binding of the transcription factor NtANT, a member of the AP2/ERF family, which is involved in floral formation. Using yeast one-hybrid (Y1H), we showed that the transcription factor NtANT1 binds to the SCII promoter in a cis-acting element located in the proximal region of the translational start codon (initial ATG). This interaction was confirmed by the electrophoretic mobility shift assay (EMSA). The luciferase activity assay demonstrated that SCII expression is activated by the interaction of NtANT1, and its expression is enhanced by the addition of auxin (5µM NAA or 5µM IAA). Our results establish that SCII is important during pistil development, that its expression is induced by NtANT1 and is stimulated by auxin. Taken together, our data corroborate SCI1 as a cell proliferation regulator during flower development, acting in the auxin signaling pathway.

Keywords: co-expression, dual luciferase, EMSA, flower development, transcriptional activator, Y2H

1. INTRODUCTION

In vascular plants, the ability to continually form new organs is due to regions formed by pluripotent cells, the meristems (Kaufmann et al., 2010a). Meristems are divided into two main zones: the central and peripheral zones. In the peripheral zone, cell proliferation provides cells for forming new organs (Doerner, 2001). In the central zone, cell proliferation is maintained to supply cells to the peripheral zone and to the central zone itself. The maintenance of pluripotent cells is a process carried out through negative feedback between the genes of the *CLAVATA* family and the *HOMEOBOX WUSCHEL* (*WUS*) (Laux et al., 1996; Schoof et al., 2000 Lenhard et al., 2001). Plants have two main meristems responsible for building the primary plant body, the shoot apical meristem (SAM) and the root apical meristem (RAM). The SAM generates leaf whorls, branches and stems (Wang et al., 2021). Endogenous and environmental signals promote the appearance of the inflorescence meristem (IM), which derives from the SAM, and, ultimately, gives rise to the floral meristems (Irish, 2010).

The floral meristem is marked by the expression of the identity genes LEAFY (LFY) and APETALA1 (AP1) (Ferrándiz et al., 2000; Kaufmann et al., 2010b). The onset of LFY expression occurs in response to increased auxin levels at the site where the floral meristem forms in the IM due to auxin efflux, as well as its direct biosynthesis (Yamaguchi, 2021; Yamaguchi et al., 2013). The formation of floral meristems from the inflorescence meristem is also regulated by other transcription factors. The AINTEGUMENTA (ANT) and AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE 6 (AIL6) transcription factors act redundantly to promote the development of the floral meristem and formation of the first flower (Blásquez et al., 1997; Hu et al., 2020; Krizek, 2009; Schultz & Haughn, 1991). Double ant ail6 mutants take longer to develop the first flower, as well as lfy mutants (Blásquez et al., 1997; Krizek, 2009; Yamaguchi et al., 2016). The expression of LFY, AIL6 and ANT are necessary for the formation of floral primordia (Krizek, 2009). The floral meristem gives rise to the four whorls, sepals, petals, stamens, and pistil specified by the genes of the ABCDE model of floral development (Bowman et al., 1989; Irish, 2017). ANT is characterized as a key regulator of floral organ growth and mutations in this gene result in flowers with smaller organs, while its ectopic expression leads to the development of larger flowers later in development (Krizek, 1999; Mizukami & Fischer, 2000; Wang et al., 2022). Additionally, ANT and AIL6 act together to promote the identity of petals, stamens, and carpels

(Elliott et al., 1996; Klucher et al., 1996; Krizek et al., 2000, Kuluev et al.,2015) regulating the number of organs, their positioning, identity and growth. *ANT* and *AIL6* directly activates the *APETALA3* (*AP3*) and the *AGAMOUS* (*AG*) genes at the stage of floral development in which the sepals are specified (Krizek et al., 2000, 2021). *AP3* and *AG* are, respectively, the class B and class C genes from the ABCDE model of flower development (Irish, 2017). AG plays a central role in reproductive organs (stamens and carpels) development, as well as floral meristem (FM) determinacy (Das et al., 2009; Wynn et al., 2011). The switch from meristematic cell to organ cell (determinacy) is directed by AG through the regulation of the auxin biosynthetic gene YUCCA4 (YUC4) expression (Pelayo et al., 2021).

In the promotion of floral development, the *ANT* and *ANT-LIKE* genes also have a strict relationship with the auxin synthesis and transport pathways that act in the formation of floral meristems and floral development (Krizek et al., 2020). *ANT* is downregulated in *pin1* mutants during meristem development (Vernoux et al., 2000). *PIN1* encodes a serine-threonine kinase that controls auxin transport (Okadalat et al., 1991). During pistil development, *ANT* acts redundantly with *REVOLUTA (REV)* and *Auxin Response Factor 5 (ARF5)* to promote the development of the meristematic region that will give rise to the ovary, placenta, and ovule (Cucinotta et al., 2021; Nole-Wilson et al., 2010).

Stigma/style cell-cycle inhibitor 1 (SCII) was previously characterized as a gene preferentially expressed in the stigma and style that controls cell proliferation in the upper pistil of *Nicotiana tabacum* and *Arabidopsis thaliana* (DePaoli et al., 2011; DePaoli et al., 2014). SCII RNAi silenced *N. tabacum* plants and *sci1 A. thaliana* mutant plants showed elongated styles and larger stigmatic area due to increased cell number (DePaoli et al., 2011; DePaoli et al., 2014). Furthermore, in *SCII* RNAi plants pistil differentiation occurred earlier than that observed in wild-type plants, according to (DePaoli et al., 2011) this is consistent with the *SCII* pathway accelerating differentiation through control of cell proliferation. Recently, we demonstrated that *SCII* starts its expression in the floral meristem and continues to be expressed in meristematic cells present in developing floral whorls (Cruz et al., 2021). Therefore, the effects observed in mutant and silenced *SCII* plants may be a cumulative result of *SCII* action since floral meristem specification (Cruz et al., 2021). A relationship between *SCII* and auxin pathways was also observed, but still poorly understood. (DePaoli et al., 2012) reported that the expression of the genes *NtAux/IAA19*, *NtAux/IAA13* and *NtARF8* have their levels affected by the expression of *SCII*. In *Arabidopsis thaliana*, the phenotype of the *yuc2yuc6* mutant plants

was recovered through overexpression of *SCI1* (DePaoli et al., 2014). *In silico* analyzes of the genomic sequence of *SCI1* identified putative cis-regulatory elements for interaction of ANT, AIL 6 and several Auxin-Responsive Elements (ARFs) (Cruz et al., 2021). Therefore, we decided to investigate the relationship of ANT and auxin in the transcriptional regulation of *SCI1* gene expression. Here we demonstrate that *SCI1* and *NtANT1* (*N. tabacum* AINTEGUMENTA) are co-expressed in the same flower tissues and in several different developmental stages. We show by Y1H and EMSA that NtANT1 binds to specific sequences in *SCI1* promoter region. Dual luciferase activity essay revealed that NtANT1 activates *SCI1* expression, which is increased in the presence of auxin. Our results add important information concerning *SCI1* transcriptional regulation during flower development.

2. MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1 Plant material

N. tabacum cv Petit Havana SR-1 and and *N. benthamiana* seeds were germinated in Carolina Soil® substrate and cultivated in a fitotron Weiss GallenKamp, at 22°C, 55% humidity, and light/dark cycle (12/12 h). *N. benthamiana* plants were kept in the fitotron and used for transient expression experiments when 8-12 weeks old. At this age, *N. tabacum* plants were transferred to the greenhouse, irrigated by automatic sprinkler every 12 hours, and grown under natural conditions in Ribeirão Preto – SP, Brazil (Latitude - 21° 10'24" S, Longitude - 47° 48'24" W).

2.2 Identification and phylogenetic analysis of AIL genes in N. tabacum

The amino acid sequences of the AILs from *A. thaliana* were obtained from The Arabidopsis Information Resource (TAIR) database http:// www.Arabidopsis.org/. To identify the AIL proteins in *N. tabacum*, 8 protein sequences from the AIL gene family were used to BLASTP Search against the sequence database of the *N. tabacum* in SolGenomics <u>https://solgenomics.net/</u>. The same process was used to find the AIL sequences in *Solanum lycopersicum*. To investigate the phylogenetic relationships of AIL protein sequences in the species *A. thaliana*, *N. tabacum*, and *S. lycopersicum*, were used to construct the phylogenetic tree. The phylogenetic trees were generated with the Maximum Likelihood method and the JTT matrix-based model, with 1000 Bootstrap Replications using MEGA11 (Kumar et al., 2008).

2.3 In situ hybridization

For *in situ* hybridization, flowers of *N. tabacum* were collected, and the stage of development was identified by size. The flowers were harvested and fixed in paraformaldehyde and dimethyl sulfoxide. The tissues were dehydrated by graduated ethanol series, replaced with xylene, and infiltrated in Paraplast plus (Sigma). Sections (10µm thick) to be directly compared were processed together. The *NtANT* and *SCII* CDS were amplified (primers are described in

supplementary Table 3) and cloned into the TOPO® TA Cloning® Dual Promoter Kit vector. After cloning, the vectors were linearized with NotI enzyme, and T7 RNA polymerase was used for probe synthesis. Probe synthesis was performed using *SP6/T7 Transcription Kit from Roche Life Science*, following the manufacturer's specifications. *In situ* hybridizations were performed as described by Jackson (1991). The slides were photographed in a stereomicroscope Leica M80 and camera Leica DFC295.

2.4 Production of recombinant NtANT1 protein

To produce the recombinant NtANT1 protein, the CDS was amplified (primers are described in supplementary Table 3) and cloned into the pDEST17 expression vector (*Gateway* **(B)**) to generate pDEST17-NtANT1. This construction was transformed into *Escherichia coli* BL21 (DE3)pLysE cells to produce the 6xHis-tag fused protein. The production of His-NtANT1 was obtained by self-induction by adding 0.2% lactose and 0.05% glucose to the medium. The culture was maintained under agitation at 220rpm at 37°C until an OD600 of 1.5 was obtained. The cultured cells were pelleted by centrifugation at 5000g for 15 minutes, and the cell pellet was resuspended in 40mM phosphate buffer pH 7.6. Cells were lysed by sonication with 6 pulses of 30 seconds and intervals of 1 minute between each pulse. The cell suspension was centrifuged at 10000g for 10 minutes, and the supernatant was collected. The His-NtANT1 protein was concentrated and purified by exclusion using *Pierce* TM protein *concentrator EPS*, *30K MWCO 2-6ml*, *10pk*, and subsequently used for EMSA.

2.5 Electrophoretic mobility shift assays (EMSA)

Four primers of 44 nucleotides each (see supplementary Table 3), complementary two by two, and comprising the 2 putative NtANT cis-elements identified in *SCII* promoter sequence were synthesized. The sequences were synthesized in sense and antisense orientations and subsequently annealed in a mix containing [TEN buffer (10 mM Tris, 1 mM EDTA, 0.1 M NaCl, pH 8.0); 10 picomoles forward sequence and 10 picomoles reverse sequence]. The mix was heated at 95°C for 10 minutes and then cooled on the bench to room temperature. Paired sequences were labeled with DIG-ddUTP using Terminal transferase Roche® and then used for EMSA. Binding, electrophoresis, and detection assays were performed according to DIG Gel Shift Kit, 2nd Generation.

2.6 Yeast One-Hybrid Assay (Y1H)

To perform the Y1H assay, the *SCI1* promoter was amplified from genomic DNA in 3 different parts called Fragment 1 (-515 to -73bp), Fragment 2 (-1197 to -706bp), and Fragment 3 (- 1667 to -1178bp to), containing ~500 base pairs each. Each fragment was then cloned into the pABAI-GW vector. These constructs were used as baits in the Y1H test. The NtANT CDS was cloned into the pDEST22 vector (ProQuestTM Two-Hybrid System with GatewayTM Technology) and was used as prey in the assay. Both bait and prey were transformed into PJ69-4a yeast cells and cultured in SD/-URA-TRP with or without 150 ng/ml Aureobasidin A (AbA) for 3–5 days at 30°C.

2.7 Dual Luciferase assay

The SCII promoter was amplified and cloned in two different sizes. The largest sequence contains 1585 base pairs, and the smallest sequence contains 538 base pairs of the proximal promoter. The sequences were cloned separately into the pGreenII 0800-LUC vector to create reporter constructs. The CDS of NtANT was cloned into the pK7WG2 Gateway ® vector for overexpression of the proteins and was used as assay effectors. Reporter and effector constructs were separately transformed into Agrobacterium tumefaciens GV3101, and transformed cells were confirmed by PCR. Inoculums were prepared with the GV3101 strain transformed with the reporter and effector constructs and maintained under growth for 24h. After 24h, the inoculum was pelleted, and the pellets were washed with MES buffer (10 mM MES and 10 mM MgCl2). The OD600 of each culture was checked, and then the infiltration solutions were prepared. For the preparation of the solutions, the OD600 was adjusted to 0.2, as described by Sawers et al. (2006). Cells from the pCB301-p19 Agrobacterium culture (Win & Kamoun, 2003) were added to the infiltration solutions at the OD600 described for the other two constructs. Acetoseringone was added to the infiltration solution at a concentration of 100 μ g/ml. To the interactions tested with auxin, 5 μ M of NAA and 5 μ M of IAA were added for each phytohormone test (Kuluev et al., 2015). Leaves of one-month-old N. benthamiana plants

were infiltrated. After three days, the infiltrated leaves were collected, and for each sample, a mass of 5 milligrams of tissue was adjusted for analysis. The samples were macerated and resuspended in 300 microliters of Passive Lysis Buffer 1X (Promega, Madison, WI, United States) 5 microliters of the supernatant were collected, and Firefly (LUC) and Renilla (REN) were detected with dual luciferase assay reagents (Promega, Madison, WI, United States) using a 96-well Costar® plate. The ratio of LUC/REN and the data submitted to one-way ANOVA using GraphPad Prism 8.0.1.

3. RESULT

3.1 Identification and phylogenetic analysis of the N. tabacum AIL family of transcription factors

As the putative cis-acting elements for binding of the AINTEGUMENTA (ANT), AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE 2/BABY BOOM (AIL2/BBM) and AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE 6 (AIL6) transcription factors were previously found in *SCI1* promoter sequence (Cruz et al., 2021; Supplementary Figure 1), we decided to pursue a detailed analysis of the AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE (AIL) gene family in the *N. tabacum* genome. We performed a BlastP using the *A. thaliana* AIL protein sequences to search for the *N. tabacum* corresponding sequences. We also searched for the *Solanum lycopersicum* sequences, to obtain a comparison parameter with a diploid Solanaceae genome. A phylogenetic tree was constructed by the Maximum Likelihood method and the JTT matrix-based model using the full-length protein sequences of *A. thaliana* (8 sequences), *N. tabacum* (18 sequences), and *S. lycopersicum* (8 sequences) in MEGA11 with 1000 bootstrap replicates (Figure 1).

In the *N. tabacum* genome, as in the other two species, AIL proteins were classified into six clades: ANT, AIL1, AIL2, AIL3/4, AIL5, and AIL6/7 (Figure 1), with AIL3/4 and AIL6/7 being evolutionarily closely related and located in the same phylogenetic branch. A single ANT sequence exists in the Arabidopsis genome, while in Solanaceae there are two ANT genomic sequences, which were named ANT1 and ANT2. As *N. tabacum* is an allotetraploid, for each ANT sequence in *S. lycopersicum*, we found two sequences in tobacco (Supplementary Table 1), one corresponding to *N. sylvestris* and another to the *N. tomentosiformis* ancestral genomes (Figure 1; Supplementary Figure 2). Interestingly, the ANT clade also has additional members in other species like in *Populus trichocarpa* – 4 genes (Rigal et al., 2012), *Brassica napus* - 5 genes (Shen et al., 2020), and *Medicago truncatula* - 4 genes (Wang et al., 2022). In contrast, the seven Arabidopsis AIL genes each has only one corresponding gene in *N. tabacum*, while in clade AIL3/4 there is a single gene in the *S. lycopersicum* genome (Figure 1). Similarly, to what has been described in *M. trunculata* (Wang et al., 2022), the phylogenetic analysis also showed that NtANTs is more closely related to NtAIL1s, while NtAIL2 is clustered with NtAIL3/4, and NtAIL5 is closer to NtAIL6/7 (Figure 1).

To decide which ANT sequence to clone for further studies, we analyzed the expression of the two *N. tabacum ANT* genes, based on RNASeq data available in public databases (Sierro et al., 2014). The *NtANT1* gene shows higher expression levels than *NtANT2* in all the organs examined (Figure 2), especially in young flowers and stigmas/styles, the organs in which the *SCI1* gene is expressed. Therefore, we PCR-cloned the coding sequence (CDS) of *NtANT1* (LOC107809390), sequenced it and confirmed its identity, including the presence of the two AP2 domains (Supplementary Figure 2) characteristic of the AIL gene family (Kim et al., 2006).

3.2 Co-expression of NtANT and SCI1 in young flowers

To investigate the possible transcriptional regulation of *SCII* by NtANT1, we studied the co-expression of these genes in young *N. tabacum* flowers using *in situ* hybridization. At stages -2 and -1, the two carpel primordia are fused, originating the ovary, and the style is elongating, while the stylar transmitting tissue and the stigma are forming (Koltunow et al., 1990). At stage -2, ovules are initiated in the placenta's medial portion; at stage -1, the ovule primordia become evident on the placenta's distal and proximal edges (Chang & Sun, 2020). In our *in situ* hybridization results, at stages -2 and -1 (Figures 3A-3B and 3C-3D, respectively), *SCI1* and *NtANT* are expressed in the ovule and placenta of the pistil and the sporogenous tissue of the anthers (Figure 3). Here, it should be mentioned that the antisense *NtANT1* probe used may also hybridize with *NtANT2* transcripts (Supplementary Figure 3). However, as *NtANT2* is just weakly expressed, we assume that most of the *in situ* hybridization signals correspond to *NtANT1* transcripts. In any case, we describe the *in situ* results as being from *NtANT*.

At stage -2, the carpel primordia are expanding, and *SCI1* and *NtANT* are detected in the placenta of the ovaries (Figures 3A-3B). At stage -1, the style is elongating, and the stigma appears (Figures 3C-3D). At this stage, the expression of *SCI1* and *NtANT* is detected in the carpels, now more elongated, and in the stigma that is forming (Figures 3C-3D). We observe that the expression of both genes is concentrated in the lateral portions of the placenta. In this region, ovule initiation occurs (Galbiati et al., 2013), but there is no expression of *SCI1* and *NtANT* in the ovary walls. Above the ovary, *SCI1* and *NtANT* are expressed in the style where cells are dividing. *SCI1* begins to be detected in the central region of the style - the stylar transmitting tissue (stt), and in the upper portion where the stigma is developing, as already

described by DePaoli et al. (2011). Co-expression of *NtANT* and *SCII* is observed in these same tissues (Figures 3C-3D).

Clearly, there is a co-expression of *SCI1* and *NtANT* in the pistil during the early stages of development. It is already known that in late developmental stages, ANT can be detected in the ovules of the *A. thaliana* flower (Elliott et al., 1996). However, there is a lack of information on *SCI1* expression in more advanced stages of ovary development and during ovule formation. *In situ* hybridizations were performed to obtain information about the expression pattern of *SCI1* and *NtANT* at stages 1 to 5 of the *N. tabacum* flower. In Figure 4, we can observe the expression of *SCI1* and *NtANT* at these stages of flower development (for negative controls, see Supplementary Figure 4). At stage 1, the anthers are positioned at the same height as the pistil. The stigma has a round shape, but it is still not possible to observe the umbrella-like shape, typical of the *N. tabacum* stigma. At this stage (Figures 4A-4B), the expression of *SCI1* and *NtANT* continues in the same tissues as in stage -1 (Figure 3). However, here, there is no detection in the stylar transmitting tissue (stt), probably as a result of the section plane. These results corroborate what has already been described by Cruz et al. (2021) concerning *SCI1* expression that remains in cells with meristematic characteristics.

At stage 2, *SCI1* and *NtANT* expression are clear in the ovule primordia (Figures 4C-4D). At stage 3, both genes are expressed at ovule primordia, and a decrease in signal detection in the placenta tissue (Figures 4E-4F). These genes are also co-expressed in the funiculus and integument of ovules that are already at a more advanced stage of development. As the *N. tabacum* ovary does not have a uniform differentiation pattern, there are ovules at different stages of development along the ovary, with older ovules localized in the medial portion of the placenta (Chang & Sun, 2020). At stages 4 and 5 (Figures 4G-4H and 4I-4J, respectively), all observed ovules already present funiculus and integument and, therefore, are no longer primordia. At these stages, *SCI1* and *NtANT* continue to be co-expressed. It is important to note that the expression of *SCI1* and *NtANT* is concentrated in the ovules and no longer in the placenta, and there is no expression in the ovary walls. Taken together, *NtANT* and *SCI1* are co-expressed in the organs and developmental stages analyzed, supporting the proposal that NtANT is an important transcription factor regulating *SCI1* expression.

3.3 SCI1 is a direct target of the AINTEGUMENTA transcription factor

Based on the presence of 2 putative cis-acting elements for the NtANT transcription factor in SCII 5' regulatory region (here denominated promoter) and its co-expression with SCII in several floral tissues and developmental stages, we decided to investigate the binding of NtANT1 to SCI1 DNA sequence. For this purpose, we performed the yeast one-hybrid (Y1H) experiment, using the Aureobasidin fungicide as selectable marker (for details see Material and Methods). The assay was performed with three independent fragments of the SCII promoter region, produced in a previous work (Cruz et al., 2021), each containing approximately 500bp (fragment 1, from -515 to -73bp; fragment 2, from -1197 to -706bp; and fragment 3, from -1667 to -1178bp, considering the A base of the translation initiation codon as +1). The Y1H revealed that NtANT1 is capable of binding to fragment 1 (Figure 5), with is closer to the ATG codon, and contains two putative overlapping NtANT sites in positions -332 to -310 and -323 to -303bp (Figure 5 and Supplementary Table 2). NtANT1 did not bind to fragment 2 and fragment 3 (data not shown). It is important to mentioned that fragment 3 encloses a single putative site for NtANT (on position -1634 to -1614), which was not able to promote the binding of NtANT1 in Y1H. The consensus sequence for ANT binding was determined by Nole-Wilson et al. (2000) by in vitro assays. According to the authors, ANT binds with high affinity to the consensus sequence 5'-CAC[AG]N[AT]TNCCNANG-3' and also to similar sequences with different affinities. Considering only the p-value of the PlantRegMap analysis, the three putative ANT cis-elements are similar. Therefore, the lack of binding in Y1H to fragment 3 could have occurred due to different factors: 1) the ANT cis-element was positioned close to the end of the promoter sequence used at the assay, and other nearby sequences may be important to allow NtANT1 interaction with the DNA or to increase its affinity; 2) interaction with this single ANT binding site, rather than 2 overlapping sites (as present in fragment 1), may have a lower affinity for the transcription factor, especially in a heterologous system like yeast; 3) The binding of NtANT1 on the site present in fragment 3 may depend of its interaction with another transcription factor not present in yeast.

We also performed EMSA to investigate the *in vitro* binding of NtANT1 to both ANT cis-elements previously identify at the *SCI1* promoter sequence. The DNA sequences were synthesized and labeled with digoxigenin to produce probes 1 and 2 (Figures 6A-C). The His-NtANT1 tagged protein was produced in *E. coli* and purified by size exclusion chromatography. After incubation of the His-NtANT1 recombinant protein with each probe and electrophoresis,

we observed the mobility shift for both probes. The binding of His-NtANT1 generated two high bands (arrows in Figure 6C), consistent with the formation of ANT homodimers, as already described by Heflin (2019) in Arabidopsis flowers and also for other transcription factors of the AP2/ERF family (Nole-Wilson et al., 2000; Nole-Wilson et al., 2005; Horstman et al., 2015). These high bands decreased in intensity with the increasing concentration of specific unlabeled competitors, confirming the binding of His-NtANT1 to the two DNA sequences identified as possible cis-elements for ANT.

3.4 NtANT1 is able to activate SCI1 expression

Dual luciferase activity assay (Hellens et al., 2005) was conducted through transient expression in *N. benthamiana* leaves to understand the effect of NtANT1 on *SCII* regulation. Two fragments of the *SCII* promoter were cloned independently into the pGreenII 0800-LUC vector controlling firefly luciferase (LUC) expression (Figure 7A) (for more details see Materials and Methods). Each promoter gene construction was co-infiltrated with the vector expressing the NtANT1 transcription factor into *N. benthamiana* leaves. After 3 days, leaf extracts were produced, and luciferase activity analyzed. As shown in Figure 7B, NtANT1 is able to activate the *SCII* promoter, especially with the smaller fragment (-538 to -1 bp). It is noteworthy that this is a DNA fragment that contains the two cis-elements for ANT binding, similar to the promoter fragment (-1585 to -1 bp) did not produce a significant activation of luciferase activity. It can be speculated that the longer fragment encompasses *cis*-elements for binding of repressors of *SCII* expression in leaves. Regardless, it is evident that NtANT1 activates *SCII* expression.

3.5 SCI1 activation by NtANT1 is positively influenced by auxin

It is known that ANT acts to induce gene expression in response to auxin (Yamaguchi et al., 2016; Krizek et al., 2020). Additionally, *SCII* promoter sequence contains several putative ciselements responsive to auxin (Supplementary Figure 1). Therefore, we decided to investigate if auxin could have an effect on NtANT1 activation of *SCII* expression. To test this hypothesis, we performed the luciferase activity assay in the presence of naphthalene acetic acid (NAA), a

synthetic auxin, and indole acetic acid (IAA), the most common naturally occurring auxin. The experiment was executed only in the presence of the longer promoter fragment (-1585 to -1 bp) which comprises five putative ARF-like cis-acting elements. The results showed that NAA had a remarkable influence on the NtANT1 activation of luciferase activity under the control of the *SCI1* promoter (Figure 8A). IAA also had a positive effect on the activation produced by NtANT1 (Figure 8B), but to a lesser extent than the effect of NAA. Taken together, our results demonstrate the positive effect of auxin on the activation that NtANT1 promotes in *SCI1* expression.

4. DISCUSSION

DePaoli et al. (2011; 2014) demonstrated, through tobacco SCII RNAi transgenic plants and sci1 Arabidopsis mutants, that SCII plays a role in controlling cell proliferation in the upper pistil. Recently, we have shown through in situ hybridization and SCI1prom::SCI1-GFP transgenic plants that SCII is expressed since floral meristem specification and in the meristematic cells of all floral organ primordia (Cruz et al., 2021). Here we show, using in situ hybridization, that SCII is expressed in the ovaries and their specialized tissues, placenta, and ovules (Figures 3 and 4). In the ovaries, the last population of meristematic cells will give rise to the ovules (Skinner et al., 2004). The expression of SCII in the ovules suggests that it has an important role in their proper development. Although it has been reported that scil mutant plants fail to develop siliques (DePaoli et al., 2014), the ovaries of mutant A. thaliana plants and N. tabacum overexpression and silencing transgenic plants were not analyzed, and the failure to develop siliques was attributed to the heterostyly of these plants. Another characteristic described in A. thaliana scil mutant plants was the decrease in fertility with a smaller number of siliques (DePaoli et al., 2014). In N. tabacum, SCI1-RNAi plants also have decreased fertility with fewer seeds (DePaoli et al., 2011), a phenotype that was not investigated in detail. Detection of SCII expression in ovules can now shed light on the phenotypes described above and assign a yet important role for SCII in flower development and plant reproduction.

4.1 Regulation of SCI1 by NtANT1

We established that *SCI1* and *NtANT* are co-expressed in the placenta and ovules of *N*. *tabacum* (Figures 3 and 4). Previous analyzes identified *in silico* putative *cis*-regulatory elements for the interaction of NtANT with the *SCI1* promoter sequence (Supplementary Material Figure 1 and Table 2). We demonstrated that NtANT1 binds to the proximal ANT ciselement by Y1H, EMSA, and luciferase activity (Figures 5-7). We also showed that the binding of NtANT1 to the *SCI1* promoter has a clear activating effect inducing *SCI1* expression quantified by luciferase activity (Figure 7B). These results point to NtANT1 as a direct regulator of *SCI1* gene transcription and that *NtANT1* and *SCI1* participate, at least, in some common flower developmental pathway.
ANT is part of the large family of AP2 domain transcription factors (Krizek et al., 2021). According to data obtained from analyzes of A. thaliana mutants, ANT plays an important role in floral development ranging from the initiation of floral organ primordia to the development of the gynoecium (Mizukami et al., 2000), including ovule morphogenesis (Elliott et al., 1996). Krizek (2009) demonstrated through mutants that ANT promotes the growth and proper development of floral whorls. Mutant plants of ant present smaller organs and abnormalities in the pistil and ovules (Elliot et al., 1996). In arabidopsis and tobacco, ectopic expression of ANT results in larger flowers when they complete their development (Krizek, 1999, Kuluev et al., 2015). Therefore, alterations in ANT expression levels clearly affect floral organ growth. Similarly, alterations in SCII expression levels also affect growth, but to a lesser extent, corroborating the proposal that they participate in the same growth-controlling pathway. SCI1-RNAi plants exhibit larger stigmas with elongated styles, while SCII overexpression plants present smaller stigmas (DePaoli et al., 2011). scil arabidopsis mutants also displayed larger stigmas and elongated styles (DePaoli et al., 2014). Our interpretation of these phenotypes is that the last floral meristematic cells, which are located in the pistil, give rise to style, stigma, and ovules. After these structures are formed, no meristematic cells will be present, and floral organ growth will occur by cell expansion/elongation. Thus, a lower level of SCII in meristematic cells results in more cell divisions, culminating in elongated styles and larger stigmas. It is possible to speculate that changes must also occur in the ovules, but this aspect has not yet been investigated.

In arabidopsis, ovule identity is primarily a result of the class D genes (SEEDSTICK, SHATTERPROOF1 and SHATTERPROOF2) of the ABCDE model (Angenent & Colombo, 1996). ANT is a transcription factor that acts downstream of the class D gens and is necessary for the correct integument formation and nucellus development. In *N. tabacum*, Rieu et al. (2005) described the expression of *NtANTL* in the ovary. NtANTL corresponds to the NtANT1 (of the present work) from the *N. sylvestris* ancestral genome of *N. tabacum*. Here, we demonstrate that *NtANT* is detected in specialized tissues of style (Figures 3B and 3D), as well as in the specialized tissues of the ovary, placenta, and ovules (Figures 3 and 4). In the ovules, *NtANT* was detected in the funiculus and integuments (Figures 3B and 3D; 4B). We also demonstrate that *SCI1* co-expresses with NtANT in the same regions during ovule

development. In Figure 4, at stages 2 and 3, the expression of *SCII* and *NtANT* can be observed in ovules since the beginning of its formation, which occurs at stage 1.

SCII is a novel direct target of NtANT1 (Figures 5 and 6), not previously identified in plants, and this transcriptional regulation results in the activation of *SCII* expression (Figure 7B). ANT, a positive regulator of cell proliferation, activates *SCII* during pistil development in its specialized tissues. Recently, we showed that *SCII* co-expresses with and is regulated by NAG1 (AGAMOUS of *N. tabacum*) (Cruz et al, 2021). AG is responsible for the determination of the last meristematic cells in the flower (Das et al., 2009; Wynn et al., 2011). It was proposed that *SCII* is a regulator of cell proliferation in the floral meristematic cell, and that the phenotypes observed in *SCII* mutants and transgenic plants result from the action of *SCII* in those cells (Cruz et al, 2021). In *A. thaliana*, AG is regulated by ANT (Krizek, 2009; Krizek et al., 2021). *SCII*, as a direct target of *Nt*ANT and NAG1, two important transcription factors for pistil and ovule development, reinforces our proposal of *SCII* as a regulator of the proliferation of meristematic cells in the floral whorls in formation.

4.2 SCI1 and the auxin signaling pathway

Our data point to the involvement of auxin in the regulatory pathway of *NtANT1* and *SCI1*. The results show increased levels of luciferase activity under the control of *SCI1* promoter when NtANT1 binds to it in the presence of auxin. The relationship between *SCI1* and auxin was proposed by DePaoli et al. (2012; 2014). DePaoli et al. (2012) reported that overexpression of *SCI1* resulted in a significant induction of the auxin-responsive genes NtIAA19, NtIAA13, and NtARF8 in the style of *N. tabacum* flowers. The NtIAA13 gene was induced in both overexpression and silencing plants, but the inducing effect was clearly greater in overexpression plants. The induction in silencing plants can be explained by the presence of *SCI1*, which did not have its expression reduced to zero in silencing plants. Corroborating this statement, the silenced plants with a higher level of *SCI1* expression also have higher levels of NtIAA13 induction. This fact suggested a possible dose-dependent action of *SCI1* on NtIAA13. DePaoli et al. (2014) also described that *AtSCI1* overexpression was sufficient to revert the phenotype in *yuc2yuc6* and *npy1* arabidopsis mutants. This finding shows that *SCI1* acts downstream to these genes. However, like all regulations involving phytohormones (Lee et al.,

2019), the *SCII* and auxin relationship is a process that seems to involve several pathways and is, therefore, still difficult to understand.

The function of ARFs (Auxin Response Factors) is to regulate the expression of genes responsive to auxin, of which one is ANT (Krizek, 2009). On the other hand, ANT transcriptionally regulates PINFORMED1 (PIN1) and PINOID (PID) (Krizek et al., 2020). PIN1 and PID act in the transmembrane transport of auxin and are necessary for an auxin gradient, essential for the formation of gynoecium and ovules (Kuhn et al., 2019). If SCII participates in the auxin signaling pathway, it would be expected to have auxin responsive elements in its genomic sequence. In silico analyses revealed putative cis-regulatory elements for the interaction of several ARFs in SCII genomic sequence (Supplementary material Table 2, Cruz et al., 2021). Among these ARFs, we can mention ARF5-like and ARF8-like. ARF8 acts redundantly with ARF6 to control flower maturation (Nagpal et al., 2005; Ulmasov et al., 1999). In arabidopsis, ARF5/MP (MONOPTEROS) acts as a transcriptional activator and auxin receptor (Qadir et al., 2021). ARF5 is described to act as an essential integrator of the auxin signaling pathway by activating or transcriptionally controlling genes that act in the transport pathway of this phytohormone (Zhao et al., 2010). Interestingly, RNAseq data from *pid1* and mp arabidopsis mutants indicates that SCII is somehow transcriptionally misregulated in these mutants despite not showing statistical significance (Larrieu et al., 2022). pidl and mp mutants fail to start organs in the reproductive phase (Zhao et al., 2010), and this is due to reduced polar auxin transport (Konishi et al., 2015; Okadalat et al., 1991).

Our data demonstrate upregulation of luciferase activity driven by the *SCI1* promoter in the presence of auxin (Figure 8), which probably occurs due to the *cis*-elements for ARFs present in its sequence. Remarkably, it is known that ARF5/MP upregulates the expression of LEAFY (LFY), ANT and AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE6 (AIL6), to specify flower primordia and promote their outgrowth (Yamaguchi et al., 2013; Krizek et al., 2020). The fact that *SCI1* genomic sequence has *cis*-regulatory elements for ARF5, LFY, ANT and AIL6 (Supplementary Material Table 2) strengthens our proposal of SCI1 as an important auxin signaling player and a regulator of flower development, for which the action of ANT was demonstrated here.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors are grateful to VIB-UGent (Belgium) for the plant expression vectors of the Gateway system; to Prof. Gerco Angenen (Wageningen University – The Netherlands) for providing the Y1H vectors and to Dr. Richard Imminck and Dr. Ruud De Maagd (Wageningen University – The Netherlands) for advice and suggestions concerning the Y1H assay. We also thank Prof. Francisco Madueño, Instituto de Biología Molecular y Celular de Plantas, CSIC-UPV (Spain) for fruitful discussions about the dual luciferase experiment and to Prof. Dario Zamboni (FMRP/USP) for the use of the luminometer (software SofMax Pro 5.4.6). This work was supported by grant 2019/24774-1, São Paulo Research Foundation (FAPESP) – Brazil to MHSG. The work was also supported by UIDB/04046/2020 and UIDP/04046/2020, Centre grants from FCT, Portugal (to BioISI), and by the Joint Project "Edital 1024 - Iniciativas de Parceria Estratégica USP – Uminho". The authors are grateful to the Brazilian agencies that financed their fellowships: CNPq to VFP (141909/2016-1) and FMN, and CAPES to JOC, GL, EJS, PBF, and VT. Therefore, this study was financed in part by the Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brazil (CAPES) - Finance Code 001. MHSG is indebted to CNPq - Brazil for her Research fellowship.

REFERENCES

- Angenent, G. C., Colombo, L. (1996). Molecular control of ovule development. Trends in Plant Science, 1(7), 1360–1385.
- Blásquez, M. A., Soowal, L. N., Lee Ilha, & Weigel, D. (1997). LEAFY expression and flower initiation in Arabidopsis. *Development*, 124, 3835–3844.
- Bowman, J. L., Smyth, D. R., Meyerowitz, E. M. (1989). Genes directing flower development in arabidopsis. Plant Cell, 31(6), 1192–1193. https://doi.org/10.1105/tpc.19.00276
- Chang, H., Sun, F. (2020). Temporal distinction between male and female floral organ development in *Nicotiana tabacum* cv. Xanthi (Solanaceae). *Plants*, 9(1). doi: 10.3390/plants9010127.
- Cruz, J. O., San Martin, J. A. B., Lubini, G., Strini, E. J., Sobral, R., Pinoti, V. F., Ferreira, P. B., Thomé, V., Quiapim, A. C., Dornelas, M. C., Pranchevicius, M. C. S., Madueño, F., Costa, M. M. R., Goldman, M. H. S. (2021). SCI1 Is a Direct Target of AGAMOUS and WUSCHEL and Is Specifically Expressed in the Floral Meristematic Cells. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, *12*. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2021.642879
- Cucinotta, M., Cavalleri, A., Chandler, J. W., & Colombo, L. (2021). Auxin and flower development: a blossoming field. *Cold Spring Harbor perspectives in biology*, *13*(2), a039974.
- Das, P., Ito, T., Wellmer, F., Vernoux, T., Dedieu, A., Traas, J., & Meyerowitz, E. M. (2009). Floral stem cell termination involves the direct regulation of AGAMOUS by PERIANTHIA. *Development*, 136(10), 1605–1611. https://doi.org/10.1242/dev.035436
- DePaoli, H. C., Brito, M. S., Quiapim, A. C., Teixeira, S. P., Goldman, G. H., Dornelas, M. C., Goldman, M. H. S. (2011). Stigma/style cell cycle inhibitor 1 (SCI1), a tissue-specific cell cycle regulator that controls upper pistil development. *New Phytologist*, 190(4), 882–895. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-8137.2011. 03660.x
- DePaoli, H. C., Dornelas, M. C., Goldman, M. H. S. (2014). SCI1 is a component of the auxindependent control of cell proliferation in Arabidopsis upper pistil. *Plant Science*, 229, 122– 130. doi: 10.1016/j.plantsci.2014.09.003
- DePaoli, H. C., Goldman, G. H., Goldman, M.-H. (2012). SCI1, the first member of the tissuespecific inhibitors of CDK (TIC) class, is probably connected to the auxin signaling pathway. *Plant Signaling & Behavior*, 7(1), 1–6.
- Doerner, P. (2001). Plant meristems: A ménage à trois to end it all. Current Biology, 11(19), 785–787. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0960-9822(01)00471-7
- Elliott, R. C., Betzner, A. S., Huttner, E., Oakes, M. P., Tucker, W. Q. J., Gerentes, D., Perez, P., Smyth, D. R. (1996). AINTEGUMENTA, an APETALA2-like gene of arabidopsis with pleiotropic roles in ovule development and floral organ growth. *Plant Cell*, 8(2), 155–168. doi: 10.1105/tpc.8.2.155

- Ferrándiz, C., Gu, Q., Martienssen, R., Yanofsky, M. (2000) Redundant regulation of meristem identity and plant architecture by FRUITFULL, APETALA1 and CAULIFLOWER. Development, (127) 725-734
- Galbiati, F., Sinha Roy, D., Simonini, S., Cucinotta, M., Ceccato, L., Cuesta, C., Simaskova, M., Benkova, E., Kamiuchi, Y., Aida, M., Weijers, D., Simon, R., Masiero, S., Colombo, L. (2013). An integrative model of the control of ovule primordia formation. *Plant Journal*, 76(3), 446–455. doi: 10.1111/tpj.12309
- Heflin, J. (2019). Regulation of Arabidopsis Floral Organ Development by the Transcription Factor Aintegumenta-LIKE6 (Doctoral dissertation, University of South Carolina).
- Hellens, R. P., Allan, A. C., Friel, E. N., Bolitho, K., Grafton, K., Templeton, M. D., Karunairetnam, S., Gleave, A. P., Laing, W. A. (2005). Transient expression vectors for functional genomics, quantification of promoter activity and RNA silencing in plants. *Plant Methods*, 1(1). doi: 10.1186/1746-4811-1-13
- Horstman, A., Fukuoka, H., Muino, J. M., Nitsch, L., Guo, C., Passarinho, P., Sanchez-Perez, G., Immink, R., Angenent, G., Boutilier, K. (2015). AIL and HDG proteins act antagonistically to control cell proliferation. *Development (Cambridge)*, 142(3), 454–464. doi: 10.1242/dev.117168
- Hu, J., Jin, Q., & Ma, Y. (2020). AfLFY, a LEAFY homolog in Argyranthemum frutescens, controls flowering time and leaf development. *Scientific Reports*, 1– 11. <u>https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-58570-x</u>
- Ichihashi, Y., Aguilar-Martínez, J. A., Farhi, M., Chitwood, D. H., Kumar, R., Millon, L. V., Peng, J., Maloof, J. N., & Sinha, N. R. (2014). Evolutionary developmental transcriptomics reveals a gene network module regulating interspecific diversity in plant leaf shape. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 111(25), E2616–E2621. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1402835111
- Irish, V. F. (2010). The flowering of Arabidopsis flower development. *The Plant Journal*, *61*(6), 1014–1028. <u>https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-313X.2009.04065.x</u>
- Irish, V. (2017). The ABC model of floral development. Current Biology, 27(17), R887–R890. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2017.03.045
- Jackson, D. (1991). *In situ* hybridisation in plants. In "Molecular Plant Pathology: A Practical Approach" (D. J. Bowles, S. J. Gurr, and P. McPherson, eds.). Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Kaufmann, K., Wellmer, F., Muiño, J. M., Ferrier, T., Wuest, S., Kumar, V., Serrano-Mislata, A., Madueño, F., Krajewski, P., Meyerowitz, E. M., Angenent, G., & Riechmann, L. (2010a). Orchestration of floral initiation by APETALA1. Science, 328(5974), 83–85. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1185906
- Kaufmann, K., Pajoro, A., & Angenent, G. C. (2010b). Regulation of transcription in plants: Mechanisms controlling developmental switches. Nature Reviews Genetics, 11(12), 830–842. https://doi.org/10.1038/nrg2885
- Kim, S., Soltis, P. S., Wall, K., and Soltis, D. E. (2006). Phylogeny and domain evolution in the APETALA2-like gene family. Mol. Biol. Evol. 23 (1), 107–120. doi: 10.1093/molbev/msj014

- Klucher, K. M., Chow, H., Reiser, L., & Fischer', L. (1996). The AINTEGUMENTA Gene of Arabidopsis Required for Ovule and Female Gametophyte Development 1s Related to the Floral Homeotic Gene APETALA2. In *The Plant Cell* (Vol. 8). https://academic.oup.com/plcell/article/8/2/137/5985202
- Koltunow AM, Truettner J, Cox KH, Wallroth M, Goldberg RB. (1990). Different temporal and spatial gene-expression patterns occur during anther development. Plant Cell 2: 1201–1224.
- Konishi, M., Donner, T. J., Scarpella, E., & Yanagisawa, S. (2015). MONOPTEROS directly activates the auxin-inducible promoter of the Dof5.8 transcription factor gene in Arabidopsis thaliana leaf provascular cells. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 66(1), 283–291. doi: 10.1093/jxb/eru418
- Krizek, B. A. (2009). AINTEGUMENTA and AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE6 Act Redundantly to Regulate Arabidopsis Floral Growth and Patterning. *Plant Physiology*, 150(4), 1916–1929. doi: 10.1104/pp.109.141119
- Krizek, B. A., Bantle, A. T., Heflin, J. M., Han, H., Freese, N. H., & Loraine, A. E. (2021). AINTEGUMENTA and AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE6 directly regulate floral homeotic, growth, and vascular development genes in young Arabidopsis flowers. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 72(15), 5478–5493. doi: 10.1093/jxb/erab223
- Krizek, B. A., Bequette, C. J., Xu, K., Blakley, I. C., Fu, Z. Q., Stratmann, J. W., & Loraine, A. E. (2016). RNA-seq links the transcription factors AINTEGUMENTA and AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE6 to cell wall remodeling and plant defense pathways. *Plant Physiology*, 171(3), 2069– 2084. doi: 10.1104/pp.15.01625
- Krizek, B. A., Blakley, I. C., Ho, Y., Freese, N., Loraine, A. E. (2020). The Arabidopsis transcription factor AINTEGUMENTA orchestrates patterning genes and auxin signaling in the establishment of floral growth and form. *The Plant Journal*, 103(2), 752–768. doi: 10.1111/tpj.14769
- Krizek, B. A., Sulli, C. (2006). Mapping sequences required for nuclear localization and the transcriptional activation function of the Arabidopsis protein AINTEGUMENTA. *Planta*, 224(3), 612–621. doi: 10.1007/s00425-006-0253-9
- Kuhn, A., Runciman, B., Tasker-Brown, W., & Østergaard, L. (2019). Two auxin response elements Fine-Tune PINOID expression during gynoecium development in Arabidopsis thaliana. *Biomolecules*, 9(10), 526.
- Kuluev, B., Avalbaev, A., Nurgaleeva, E., Knyazev, A., Nikonorov, Y., & Chemeris, A. (2015). Role of AINTEGUMENTA-like gene NtANTL in the regulation of tobacco organ growth. *Journal of plant physiology*, 189, 11-23.
- Larrieu, A., Brunoud, G., Guérault, A., Lainé, S., Hennet, L., Stigliani, A., Gildea, I., Just, J., Soubigou-Taconnat, L., Balzergue, S., Davies, B., Scarpella, E., Helariutta, Y., Parcy, F., & Vernoux, T. (2022). Transcriptional reprogramming during floral fate acquisition. *IScience*, 25(7). doi: 10.1016/j.isci.2022.104683
- Laux, T., Mayer, K. F. X., Berger, J., & Jürgens, G. (1996). The WUSCHEL gene is required for shoot and floral meristem integrity in Arabidopsis. Development, 122(1), 87–96.

- Lee, Z. H., Hirakawa, T., Yamaguchi, N., & Ito, T. (2019). The roles of plant hormones and their interactions with regulatory genes in determining meristem activity. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 20(16). doi: 10.3390/ijms20164065
- Lenhard, M., Bohnert, A., Jürgens, G., & Laux, T. (2001). Termination of stem cell maintenance in Arabidopsis floral meristems by interactions between Wuschel and Agamous. Cell, 105(6), 805–814. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674(01)00390-7
- Lenhard, M., & Laux, T. (2003). Stem cell homeostasis in the Arabidopsis shoot meristem is regulated by intercellular movement of CLAVATA3 and its sequestration by CLAVATA1. Development, 130(14), 3163–3173. https://doi.org/10.1242/dev.00525
- Mizukami, Y., Fischer, R. L. (2000). Plant organ size control: AINTEGUMENTA regulates growth and cell numbers during organogenesis. In PNAS (Vol. 97, Issue 2). Retrieved from <u>www.pnas.org</u>.
- Nagpal, P., Ellis, C. M., Weber, H., Ploense, S. E., Barkawi, L. S., Guilfoyle, T. J., Hagen, G., Alonso, J. M., Cohen, J. D., Farmer, E. E., Ecker, J. R., & Reed, J. W. (2005). Auxin response factors ARF6 and ARF8 promote jasmonic acid production and flower maturation. *Development*, 132(18), 4107–4118. https://doi.org/10.1242/dev.01955
- Nole-Wilson, S., Krizek, B. A. (2000). DNA binding properties of the Arabidopsis floral development protein AINTEGUMENTA. In Nucleic Acids Research (Vol. 28, Issue 21).
- Nole-Wilson, S., Tranby, T. L., Krizek, B. A. (2005). AINTEGUMENTA-like (AIL) genes are expressed in young tissues and may specify meristematic or division-competent states. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 57(5), 613–628. doi: 10.1007/s11103-005-0955-6
- Nole-Wilson, S., Azhakanandam, S., & Franks, R. G. (2010). Polar auxin transport together with AINTEGUMENTA and REVOLUTA coordinate early Arabidopsis gynoecium development. Developmental Biology, 346(2), 181–195. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ydbio.2010.07.016
- Okadalat', K., Ueda, J., Komaki, M. K., Bell, C. J., & Yoshiro, S. (1991). Requirement of the Auxin Polar Transport System in Early Stages of Arabídopsis Floral Bud Formation. In The Plant Cell (Vol. 3). American Society of Plant Physiologists. Retrieved from https://academic.oup.com/plcell/article/3/7/677/5984227.
- Pelayo MA, Yamaguchi N, Ito T. One factor, many systems: the floral homeotic protein AGAMOUS and its epigenetic regulatory mechanisms. Curr Opin Plant Biol. 2021 Jun;61:102009. doi: 10.1016/j.pbi.2021.102009. Epub 2021 Feb 25. PMID: 33640614.
- Qadir, M., Wang, X., Shah, S. R. U., Zhou, X. R., Shi, J., Wang, H. (2021). Molecular network for regulation of ovule number in plants. In International Journal of Molecular Sciences (Vol. 22, Issue 23). MDPI. doi: 10.3390/ijms222312965
- Rieu, I., Bots, M., Mariani, C., Weterings, K. A. P. (2005). Isolation and expression analysis of a tobacco AINTEGUMENTA ortholog (NtANTL). *Plant and Cell Physiology*, 46(5), 803–805. doi: 10.1093/pcp/pci076
- Rigal A, Yordanov YS, Perrone I, Karlberg A, Tisserant E, Bellini C, Busov VB, Martin F, Kohler A, Bhalerao R, Legué V. The AINTEGUMENTA LIKE1 homeotic transcription factor PtAIL1 controls the formation of adventitious root primordia in poplar. Plant Physiol. 2012 Dec;160(4):1996-2006. doi: 10.1104/pp.112.204453.

- Sawers, R. J. H., Farmer, P. R., Moffett, P., & Brutnell, T. P. (2006). In planta transient expression as a system for genetic and biochemical analyses of chlorophyll biosynthesis. Plant Methods, 2(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/1746-4811-2-15
- Schoof, H., Lenhard, M., Haecker, A., Mayer, K. F. X., Jürgens, G., & Laux, T. (2000). The stem cell population of Arabidopsis shoot meristems is maintained by a regulatory loop between the CLAVATA and WUSCHEL genes. Cell, 100(6), 635–644. <u>https://doi.org/10.1016/S0092-8674(00)80700-X</u>
- Schultz, E. A., & Haughn', G. W. (1991). LEAFY, a Homeotic Gene That Regulates Inflorescence Development in Arabidopsis. In *The Plant Cell* (Vol. 3). https://academic.oup.com/plcell/article/3/8/771/5984454
- Shen S, Sun F, Zhu M, Chen S, Guan M, Chen R, Tang F, Yin N, Xu X, Tang Z, Li J, Lu K, Qu C. Genome-wide identification AINTEGUMENTA-like (AIL) genes in Brassica species and expression patterns during reproductive development in *Brassica napus* L. PLoS One. 2020 Jun 8;15(6):e0234411. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0234411. PMID: 32511257; PMCID: PMC7279594.
- Sierro, N., Battey, J. N., Ouadi, S., Bakaher, N., Bovet, L., Willig, A., ... & Ivanov, N. V. (2014). The tobacco genome sequence and its comparison with those of tomato and potato. *Nature communications*, *5*(1), 3833.
- Skinner, D. J., Hill, T. A., Gasser, C. S. (2004). Regulation of ovule development. *Plant Cell*, *16*(SUPPL.), 32–46. doi: 10.1105/tpc.015933
- Tamura K, Stecher G, and Kumar S (2021) MEGA11: Molecular Evolutionary Genetics Analysis version 11. Molecular Biology and Evolution 38:3022-3027.
- Ulmasov, T., Hagen, G., & Guilfoyle, T. J. (1999). Activation and repression of transcription by auxin-response factors (transcriptional activatorsdimerization domainAuxRE) (Vol. 96). www.pnas.org.
- Vernoux, T., Kronenberger, J., Grandjean, O., Laufs, P., & Traas, J. (2000). PIN-FORMED 1 regulates cell fate at the periphery of the shoot apical meristem. *Development*, *127*, 5157–5165.
- Wang, J., Guo, X., Xiao, Q., Zhu, J., Cheung, A. Y., Yuan, L., Vierling, E., Xu, S. (2021). Auxin efflux controls orderly nucellar degeneration and expansion of the female gametophyte in Arabidopsis. New Phytologist, 230(6), 2261–2274. https://doi.org/10.1111/nph.17152
- Wang X, Zhang J, Zhang J, Zhou C, Han L. Genome-wide characterization of AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE family in *Medicago truncatula* reveals the significant roles of AINTEGUMENTAs in leaf growth. Front Plant Sci. 2022 Nov 3;13:1050462. doi: 10.3389/fpls.2022.1050462. PMID: 36407624; PMCID: PMC9669440.
- Win, J., Kamoun, S. 2003. pCB301-p19: A Binary Plasmid Vector to Enhance Transient Expression of Transgenes by Agroinfiltration. <u>http://www.KamounLab.net</u>
- Wynn, A. N., Rueschhoff, E. E., & Franks, R. G. (2011). Transcriptomic characterization of a synergistic genetic interaction during carpel margin meristem development in arabidopsis thaliana. *PLoS ONE*, 6(10). https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0026231

- Yamaguchi, N., Wu, M. F., Winter, C. M., Berns, M. C., Nole-Wilson, S., Yamaguchi, A., ... & Wagner, D. (2013). A molecular framework for auxin-mediated initiation of flower primordia. Developmental cell, 24(3), 271-282.
- Yamaguchi, N., Jeong, C. W., Nole-Wilson, S., Krizek, B. A., & Wagner, D. (2016). AINTEGUMENTA and AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE6/PLETHORA3 induce LEAFY expression in response to auxin to promote the onset of flower formation in Arabidopsis. *Plant Physiology*, 170(1), 283-293.
- Yamaguchi, N. (2021). LEAFY, a pioneer transcription factor in plants: A mini-review. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, *12*, 701406.
- Zhao, Z., Andersen, S. U., Ljung, K., Dolezal, K., Miotk, A., Schultheiss, S. J., Lohmann, J. U. (2010). Hormonal control of the shoot stem-cell niche. *Nature*, 465(7301), 1089–1092. doi: 10.1038/nature09126

FIGURE LEGENDS

Figure 1. Phylogenetic tree analysis of AILs transcription factors from *Arabidopsis thaliana*, *Nicotiana tabacum*, and *Solanum lycopersicum*. Maximum Likelihood method and JTT matrixbased model were used to construct a phylogenetic tree using full-length protein sequences of *A. thaliana* (8), *N. tabacum* (18), and *S. lycopersicum* (8) in MEGA11 with 1000 bootstrap replicates. *Sequence used by Rieu et al. (2005) and Kuluev et al. (2015). **Sequence used in this work.

Figure 2. Pattern expression of *ANT*s genes in different tissue in *N.tabacum*. * Sequence used by Rieu et al. (2005) and Kuluev et al. (2015). ** sequence used in this work.

Figure 3. *In situ* hybridization with *SCI1* and *NtANT* antisense probe. Different stages of *N. tabacum* flower development. (A- B) stage -2; (C-D) stage -1. (A and C) *SCI1* antisense probe. (B and D) *NtANT* antisense probe. petals-p, sepals-s, anther-A, ovary-ov, stylar transmitting tissue- stt, stigma -stg. Scale bar- 1000µm or 1mm.

Figure 4. *In situ* hybridization with *SCI1* and *NtANT* antisense probe. Different developmental stages of the *N. tabacum* ovary. (A- B) stage 1 (C-D) stage 2 (D-F) stage 3 (G-H) stage 4 (I-J) stage 5. (A, C, E, G, I) *SCI1* antisense probe. (B, D, F, H, J) *NtANT* antisense probe. ovary wall - ow, funiculus - f, integument - I, ovule primordium - op, placenta - pl. Scale bar - 1000µm or 1mm.

Figure 5. (A) Y1H assay. Schematic representation of the reporters and effectors constructs used in the Y1H assay. (B) Y1H assay, showing the interaction of NtANT to fragment 1 (-515bp to -73bp) of *SCII* promoter.

Figure 6. (A) Sequences at positions -331 to -302 in which NtANT interacts. (B) Sequences at positions -1613 to -1634 in which NtANT interacts. (C) Electrophoretic mobility shift assay (EMSA) of NtANT with the *SCII* sequence at positions -331 to -302 and -1634 to -1613. Were used 77,5 fmols of probe. Well 1-5: sequence of position -331 to -302. Well 6-10: sequence of position -1634 to -1613. Competitive assay in wells 3 and 8: 20x of specific competitor; well 4 and 9, 40x specific competitor; well 5 and 10, 50x specific competitor. Arrows indicate

complexes between proteins and target molecules. Arrows indicate complexes between proteins and target molecules.

Figure 7. Luciferase activity assay performed by transient expression driven by the *SCI1* promoter fragments. (A)- Schematic representation of the reporter and effector constructions used in the luciferase activity assay. (B)- Transcriptional activation by *SCI1* promoter in *N. benthamiana* leaves through the interaction of NtANT with its sequence. Relative activity is the ratio LUC/REN. The expression of *REN* was used as an internal control. * p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01, *** p < 0.001 significantly different from the control (empty vector and empty vector + transcription factor).

Figure 8. Luciferase activity assay performed by transient expression driven by the *SCII* promoter fragments. (A) Transcriptional activation by *SCII* promoter in *N. benthamiana* leaves through the interaction of NtANT with its sequence with its sequence with NAA. (B) Transcriptional activation by *SCII* promoter in *N. benthamiana* leaves through the interaction of NtANT with its sequence with IAA. Relative activity is the ratio LUC/REN. The expression of *REN* was used as an internal control. * p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01 significantly different from the control (empty vector and empty vector + transcription factor).

FIGURES

















SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURE LEGENDS

Supplementary Figure 1. Schematic representation of *SCII* promoter and positions of ciselements identified.

Supplementary figure 2. Sequence alignment of *ANTs* proteins in *A.thaliana* and *N.tabacum*. Red: similar aminoacids. Blue: identical aminoacids. AP2 domains are underling by the red line

Supplementary figure 3. Alignment of mRNA *ANT* genes of the specie *N. tabacum*. Blue color represents identical nucleotides.

Supplementary figure 4. Controls of in situ hybridization. Different stages of the ovary of the *N. tabacum* flower development hybridized with sense probe. (A) stage -7; (B) stage -5; (c) stage-4; (D) stage 3; (E) stage 3; (F) stage 3. (C, E, and F) sense probe *NtANT*. (A, B, and D) sense probe *SCII*. petals-p, sepals-s, anther-A, ovary-ov, style- st, stigma -stg, ovule primordium- op, placenta- pl.

SUPPLEMENTARY FIGURES









Continue supplementary figure 3.

ANT1 (tom) ANT2 (syl) ANT2 (tom)	AC <mark>G</mark> GGTG CGAGGTG CGAGGTG	TAAATGCTO TAAATGCTO TAAATGCTO	TCACAAACT' TGAC <mark>C</mark> AA <mark>T</mark> T' TGACAAACT'	ITGACATATCO ITGACATATCA ITGACATATCA	GCGATACGACO NAGGTATGACO NAGGTATGACO	STGGA <mark>A</mark> AAAAT STGGAGCGTA1 STGGAGCGTA1	ICATGGCTAG IAATGGAAAG IAATGGAAAG	FAATAC <mark>T</mark> CTT FAACACCCTT FAACACCCTT	CCTGC CTTGC CT <mark>A</mark> GC
ANT1 (syl) ANT1 (tom) ANT2 (syl) ANT2 (tom)	TGGAGAA TGGAGAA TGGGGAA TGGGGAA	1770 TTAGCTAGG TTAGCTAGG TTGGCTAGG TTGGCTAGG	1780 GAGAAACAAA GAGAAACAAAA GAGAAACAAAA GAGGAAAAAAA	1790 SAAAGAGAGAGCO SAAAGAGAGAGCO GACACAGAAAC GACACAGAAAC	1800 	1810 TGAATACA CATTGAATACA CAAAGTA CAAAGTA	1820 AATCTCAGTG AATCTCACCG AATCTC-TAI AATCTCCAI	1830 ATCACAAGAA GTCACAAGAA ATCAAATCO ATCAAATCO GT	1840 TGAAG TGAAC TGCAA TGCAA
ANT1 (syl) ANT1 (tom) ANT2 (syl) ANT2 (tom)	AAGCATG AACCGTG A A	1850 	1860 	1870 	1880 	1890 	1900 	1910 JTGTCATATC JTGTCATATC GTGTCATATC ACACTTCATC ACACTTCATC	1920 AATCC AATCC AGTC- AGTC-
ANT1 (syl) ANT1 (tom) ANT2 (syl) ANT2 (tom)	TCAAATC TCTAATC TCTAATC TTT	1930 CTTCTCTAG CTTCCCTAG CCTCCGCTAG CCGCAGTTG	1940 	1950 SAAACCCAACT SAACCCAACT CAAATACAATO CAAATACAATO	1960 	1970 . GCATTACAAGA CACTACAAGA CACTACAAGA	1980 ATCTAATCGG ATCTAATTGG AGGTGGATGA AGC <mark>G</mark> GGATGA	1990 FATTGATTTG TATTGATTTG ATCT <mark>ACGCC</mark> A ATCTGC <mark>A</mark> CGA	2000 ATGAA ATGAA ATCAG ATCAA
ANT1 (syl) ANT1 (tom) ANT2 (syl) ANT2 (tom)	TTCA-AG TTCA-AG TACTCAC TACTCAC	2010 	2020 	2030 IGATCAACAAA IGATCAACAAG CTAGTAACTAG CTAGTAACTAG	2040 	2050 TAACCATTTT TTAACCATTTT TTCTCGAGAA(TTCTCGAGAA(2060 TTCAAATGCT TTCAAATGCC GGCAGCCCTG GGCAGCCCTG	2070 II TCATCTTTGG CTAAAAACAA CAAAAAACAA	2080 TTACC TTACC TAGCC TAGCC TAGCC
ANT1 (syl) ANT1 (tom) ANT2 (syl) ANT2 (tom)	AGCCTTG AGCCTTG ATTC <mark>C</mark> AT ATTC <mark>C</mark> AT	2090 GCAGTTCAA GCAGTTCAA GCAGTTCAA GCATTTTGO GCATTTTGO	2100 GAGAAGCAA GAGAAGCAA GAGAAGCAA GATGCCTCA	2110 STCCTGATAAA STCCTGATAAA TCTCAATGA TCTCAATGA STCA	2120 AAGTGCAGCCT AAGTGCAGCCT GCACCAA GCACCAA	2130 CCTTTAGTCTT CCTTTAGTCTT AGCTAATCAC	2140 TTGC <mark>B</mark> AAGCC TGCTAAGCC TAGTCCAGC TAGTCCAGC	2150 AACAAATGTC TACAAATGTC AACTAATATC AACTAATATT	2160 I AATGC AATGC ACCTC ACCTC
ANT1 (syl) ANT1 (tom) ANT2 (syl) ANT2 (tom)	ATGTATT ATGTATT TTGGATT TTGGAT	2170 CCCTCTGCT CCCTCTGCT TCATCAGCO TCATCAGCO	2180 CAACTGAGGG CAACTGAGGG CAATTGAGGG CAATTGAGGG	2190 	2200 	2210 . FCACCTACCA(FCACCTACCA(2220 STCTTTGCTGC STCTTTGCCGC STTTTGCCGC STTTTTGCCGC	2230 CTTTGAATGA COTTGAATGA CATGGACAGA CATGGACAGA	2240 TGCAT TGCAT TGCTT TGCTT
ANT1 (syl) ANT1 (tom) ANT2 (syl) ANT2 (tom)	GA GA AG AG								

Continue supplementary figure 3.



SUPPLEMENTARY TABLE LEGENDS

Supplementary Table 1. List of *ANT* and *AIL* genes found in *A. thaliana*, *N. tabacum*, an, *S.lycopersicum*. * Sequence used by Rieu et al., 2005 and Kuluev et al., 2015; ** Sequence used at work; # identified by Ichihashi et al., 2014

Supplementary Table 2. List of cis-acting regulatory elements to interaction AP2 family and ARF transcription factors identified at *SCII* promoter by PlantRegMap.

Supplementary Table 3. Primers were used to amplify and sequence the different DNA fragments and CDSs used in this work.

SUPPLEMTARY TABLES

Supplementary table 1.

Arabidopsis AIL Family member	Arabidopsis Locus (gene Identifier)	Arabidopsis proteins AIL access numbers	<i>S. lycopersicum</i> Family member	<i>S. lycopersicum</i> LOC member	S. lycopersicum proteins AIL access numbers	<i>N. tabacum</i> Family member	<i>N. tabacum</i> LOC numbers	<i>N. tabacum</i> proteins AIL access numbers
ANT	At4g37750	NP_195489.1	SIANT1/LeANT#	LOC101251772	NP_001287930	NtANT1(N.syl)/NtANTL*	LOC107782138	NP_001312262
						NtANT1(N.tom)/NtANTL**	LOC107809390	XP_016489488.1
			SIANT2	LOC101244632	XP_010316035.1	NtANT2 (N. Syl)	LOC107790283	XP_016467673.1
						NtANT2 (N. tom)	LOC107789316	XP_016466578.1
AIL1	At1g72570	NP_177401.2	SIAIL1	LOC101251371	XP_010318466.1	NtAIL1 (N. syl)	LOC107823845	XP_016506032.1
						NtAIL1 (N. tom)	LOC107816336	XP_016497518.1
AIL2/BBM/PLT4	At5g17430	NP_197245.2	SIAIL2	LOC101257035	XP_004250505.1	NtAIL2 (N. syl)	LOC107775621	XP_016450856.1
						NtAIL2 (N. tom)	LOC107777142	XP_016452614.1
AIL3/PTL1	At3g20840	NP_188720.2	SIAIL3	LOC101252050	XP_019066613.1	NtAIL3/NtAIL4.1 (N. syl)	LOC107801656	XP_016480504.1
	-					NtAIL3/NtAIL4.1 (N. tom)	LOC107822342	XP_016504355.1
						NtAIL3/NtAIL4.2 (N. syl)	LOC107783177	XP_016459641.1
						NtAIL3/NtAIL4.2 (N. tom)	LOC107810725	XP_016491022.1
AIL4/PTL2	At1g51190	NP_175530.2	SIAIL4	Not Found	Not Found	NtAIL3/NtAIL4.1 (N. syl)	LOC107801656	XP_016480504.1
						NtAIL3/NtAIL4.1 (N. tom)	LOC107822342	XP_016504355.1
						NtAIL3/NtAIL4.2 (N. syl)	LOC107783177	XP_016459641.1
						NtAIL3/NtAIL4.2 (N. tom)	LOC107810725	XP_016491022.1
AIL5/PTL5	At5g57390	NP 200549.2	SIAIL5	LOC101262024	XP 010323408.1	NtAIL5 (N. syl)	LOC104221008	XP 016485713.1
	U					NtAIL5 (N. tom)	LOC107808093	XP_016488066.1
AIL6/PTL3	At5g10510	NP_001331270.1	SIAIL6	LOC101259843	XP_004240254.1	NtAIL6 (N. syl)	LOC107816479	XP_016497688.1
	5				_	NtAIL6 (N. tom)	LOC107813200	XP_016493916.1
AIL7/PTL7	At5g65510	NP_001318882.1	SIAIL7	LOC101248536	XP_004250153.2	NtAIL7 (N. syl)	LOC107768174	XP_016442764.1
						NtAIL7 (N. tom)	LOC107768187	XP_016442778.1

* Sequence used by Rieu et al., 2005 and Kuluev et al., 2015; ** Sequence used at work; # sequence identified by Ichihashi et al., 2014

Supplementary table 2.

Motif	Family	Transcription Factor	Seq ID	Start	Stop	Strand	Score	p-value	q-value	Matched sequence
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								AAAAAAAAAAAAAA
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+1154	+1173	-	10.0253	9.63e-05	0.0483	AATAGTGG
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107813200	AP2	transcription factor AIL6	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+868	+882	+	10.25	8.4e-05	0.325	cttcgattgctgtgc
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								ggagaagaggaagcataa
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+27	+46	+	10.443	7.8e-05	0.0472	ga
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								AGACACAAGAAA
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+72	+91	-	10.443	7.8e-05	0.0472	GGAAAAAA
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-799	-780	+	10.8608	6.26e-05	0.0442	aatgaaaaataaaaaaatag
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								gaaggaaagaaaaggaca
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+206	+225	+	14.8481	4.82e-06	0.0102	aa
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								AAGACACAAGAA
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+73	+92	-	11.6076	4.15e-05	0.032	AGGAAAAA
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								aataatgagaaaaagaaaa
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-642	-623	+	11.6329	4.09e-05	0.032	с
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								agagcgaaggaaagaaaa
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+201	+220	+	11.8608	3.59e-05	0.032	gg
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								aagagcgaaggaaagaaa
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+200	+219	+	15.2911	3.39e-06	0.00958	ag
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								aagaaaaagaagaaaaatg
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+636	+655	+	15.4557	2.97e-06	0.00958	а
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1genomicanalyzes	-1375	-1356	+	12.1772	2.97e-05	0.0315	aataaaaaagaaaatataca
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								GCACACATCTCC
LOC107809390	AP2	transcription factor ANT	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+1313	+1333	-	14.0698	2.66e-06	0.0236	CTATGTATA
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107813200	AP2	transcription factor AIL6	SCI1genomicanalyzes	-581	-567	+	12.125	2.62e-05	0.233	ccttgattttcgggt
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								taaaaaagaaaaagaagaa
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1genomicanalyzes	+631	+650	+	12.4051	2.59e-05	0.0314	а
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								aaagaaaaatgaaaaataa
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanaly zes	-805	-784	+	13.2658	1.5e-05	0.0211	а
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								agaaaaatgaaaaataaaa
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-804	-784	+	13.6582	1.15e-05	0.0195	a
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive						1 0 0 0 -		
LOC107784366	AP2	transcription factor TOE3 isoform X1	SCI1genomicanalyzes	-725	-716	+	13.2596	1.09e-05	0.0973	acategtaet
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107813200	AP2	transcription factor AIL6	SCII genomicanalyzes	-1436	-1422	+	5.5	0.000991	1	categatgtgggcaa

		DDEDICTED AD2 11 41 1								
LOC107784366	ΔΡ2	PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive transcription factor TOE3 isoform X1	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	⊥63	⊥72	_	5 08654	0.00095	1	ACCTCGTGGA
LOC107784300	AI 2	PREDICTED: AP2 like athylene responsive	Serrgenonneanaryzes	+05	T12	-	5.08054	0.00095	1	ACCICOIOGA
LOC107777142	ΔΡ2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+207	±226	т	4 24051	0.00094	0.126	aaggaaagaaaaggacaa
LOC10777142	AI 2	PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive	Serrgenonneanaryzes	1207	1220		4.24031	0.00074	0.120	CAAGAAAGGAAA
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+67	+86	-	4.26582	0.000933	0.126	AAACCTCG
Boolonnin		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive	Serrgeneineunurj 200	107	100		1120002	01000722	01120	TGTCAAGCTTTCC
LOC107809390	AP2	transcription factor ANT	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+2436	+2456	-	-3.68605	0.000887	1	CTTGTTCC
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								gatgaagagegaaggaaa
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+196	+215	+	4.4557	0.000879	0.122	ga
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								0
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-1136	-1349	+	4.48101	0.000872	0.122	aagaaaatatacaaaacaac
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								ataaaaaagaaaaagaaga
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+630	+649	+	4.49367	0.000868	0.122	а
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								ggaaagaaaaggacaaatc
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+209	+228	+	4.51899	0.000861	0.122	с
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								aagaaaaggacaaatccaa
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+212	+231	+	4.59494	0.000841	0.122	g
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-717	-698	+	4.64557	0.000828	0.122	cttacagtgaggactacaaa
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								TCAAAGATGGAG
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1genomicanalyzes	+2235	+2254	-	4.68354	0.000818	0.122	GAATAAAG
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								AAAACAAAAACA
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+286	+305	-	4.72152	0.000808	0.122	AAAATTGT
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								atataaaaaagaaaaagaa
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1genomicanalyzes	+628	+647	+	4.74684	0.000801	0.122	g
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								tgaagagcgaaggaaaga
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1genomicanalyzes	+198	+217	+	4.83544	0.000778	0.122	aa
1.00107777140	4.000	PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive		. 21	50		100070	0.000772	0.100	aagaggaagcataagagaa
LOC10////142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCITgenomicanalyzes	+31	+50	+	4.86076	0.000772	0.122	a
1.00107794266	4.02	PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive		.0495	.0404		5 (5295	0.000720	1	
LUC10//84300	AP2	DEDICTED: AD2 like ethelene men engine	SCITgenomicanalyzes	+2485	+2494	+	5.05585	0.000729	1	gceleggica
LOC107784266	A D2	transcription factor TOE2 is oform X1	SCI1 conomicon alvizor	511	502		5 70102	0.000711	1	CCATCGTATC
LUC107784300	Ar 2	DEDICTED: AD2 like athylene responsive	Scrigenonneanaryzes	-511	-302	-	5.70192	0.000711	1	ATGACAAAGTCA
LOC107777142	A D2	transgription factor DAPV POOM	SCI1 conomicon alvizor	12411	12420		5 26582	0.000676	0.114	GAGAATAA
LUC10////142	AF2	DEDICTED: AD2 like athylana rasponsiva	Scrigenonneanaryzes	+2411	+2430	-	5.20582	0.000070	0.114	UAUAATAA
1.00107777142	A D2	transgription factor DAPV POOM	SCI1 conomicon alvizor	1499	1507		5 22011	0.000661	0.114	tttannanaaanaanaa
LOC10777142	Ar 2	DEDICTED: AD2 like athylana rasponsiva	Scrigenonneanaryzes	+400	+307	+	5.52911	0.000001	0.114	
LOC107777142	ΔΡ2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+70	80	_	5 392/1	0.000647	0.114	
10010777142	AI 2	PREDICTED: AP2_like athylene_responsive	Serr genomicanary Zes	170	107		5.572+1	0.000047	0.114	CTTTGATATTCTC
LOC107813200	AP2	transcription factor AIL 6	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+179	+193	-	6 42188	0.000643	0.817	GC
200107013200	111 2	PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive	5 CT 1 genomicanary Zes	11/)	1175		0.42100	0.000045	0.017	ogaaocataagaaaatte
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+35	+54	+	5,70886	0.000581	0.105	σ
		in the second second second	2 con Benomine and 1 200				21.0000	0.000001	0.100	0

PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107784366 AP2 transcrip	ion factor TOE3 isoform X1	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-1125	-1116	-	6.25962	0.000565	1	ACATGGGACA
PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107777142 AP2 transcrip	ion factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-145	-126	+	5.81013	0.000561	0.103	tataactaaaaaaaactaca
PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive	2 5							aaagaaaaagaagaaaaat
LOC107777142 AP2 transcrip	ion factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+635	+654	+	5.83544	0.000556	0.103	g
PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								tgaaaagggaaagcaagta
LOC107777142 AP2 transcrip	ion factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+490	+509	+	5.86076	0.000551	0.103	t
PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive	2 5							AGGCCCAAGTAA
LOC107777142 AP2 transcrip	ion factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+377	+396	-	6.20253	0.000488	0.0961	AGAACAAA
PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107777142 AP2 transcrip	ion factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-186	-167	+	6.27848	0.000475	0.0957	aatggctaaaagaatataca
PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								00 0
LOC107784366 AP2 transcrip	ion factor TOE3 isoform X1	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-546	-537	+	6.70192	0.000465	1	ttetggtaeg
PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive	••							aaaaaagaaaaagaagaaa
LOC107777142 AP2 transcrip	ion factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+632	+651	+	6.37975	0.000457	0.0945	a
PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive	<u> </u>							CCAGCCAAAACA
LOC107777142 AP2 transcrip	ion factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+1679	+1698	-	6.46835	0.000443	0.0938	GAAAAAGA
PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								ggagegataagaagaega
LOC107777142 AP2 transcrip	ion factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+5	+24	+	6.49367	0.000439	0.0938	cg
PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								5
LOC107809390 AP2 transcrip	ion factor ANT	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-323	-303	+	-0.930233	0.000434	0.642	tttctcatttactgatcttaa
PREDIC	TED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								aaaataatgagaaaaaagaa
LOC107777142 AP2 transcrip	ion factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-644	-625	+	6.72152	0.000403	0.0898	a
PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive	2 5							AAGAACATAAAT
LOC107777142 AP2 transcrip	ion factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-1004	-985	-	6.96203	0.000368	0.0842	ACAATTGA
PREDIC	TED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107777142 AP2 transcrip	ion factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-1380	-1361	+	7	0.000362	0.0842	ttgagaataaaaaagaaaat
PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive	<u> </u>							
LOC107777142 AP2 transcrip	ion factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-1095	-1076	+	7.01266	0.000361	0.0842	aaaaacataggtaatataca
PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								AAAGATCTGAGA
LOC107777142 AP2 transcrip	ion factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+2371	+2790	-	7.18987	0.000337	0.0839	AGAACAAA
PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								agtaaATGggggagcgat
LOC107777142 AP2 transcrip	ion factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-5	+15	+	7.22785	0.000332	0.0839	aag
PREDIC	TED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								TTTGGATAGACG
LOC107813200 AP2 transcrip	ion factor AIL6	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-1632	-1618	-	7.76562	0.00033	0.489	TGC
PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive	2 5							tggaacaagggaaagettg
LOC107777142 AP2 transcrip	ion factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+2435	+2454	+	7.3038	0.000322	0.0839	a
PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107777142 AP2 transcrip	ion factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+624	+643	+	7.36709	0.000314	0.0839	acacatataaaaaagaaaaa
PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive	j							cagcacgtctatccaaacac
LOC107809390 AP2 transcrip	ion factor ANT	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-1634	-1614	+	0.27907	0.000312	0.553	a
PREDIC	ED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive	<i>6</i>							

		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107809390	AP2	transcription factor ANT	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-332	-310	+	0.313953	0.000309	0.553	ttatacgttttctcatttact
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-646	-626	+	7.43038	0.000306	0.0839	tcaaaataatgagaaaaaga
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								CATCAAAAAAAA
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+1159	+1178	-	7.44304	0.000305	0.0839	AAAACAAT
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								ataaataaaaggaagacaa
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-68	-49	+	7.55696	0.000291	0.0839	c
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								aataaaaggaagacaacaa
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-65	-46	+	7.86076	0.000257	0.0838	t
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								GTGCACACATCT
LOC107809390	AP2	transcription factor ANT	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+1315	+1335	-	1.09302	0.000248	0.553	CCCTATGTA
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								TGTAGAGAAAAT
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-1773	-1754	-	8.10127	0.000232	0.0788	GATAAACA
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107813200	AP2	transcription factor AIL6	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+2486	+2500	+	8.4375	0.000232	0.412	cctcggtcatcccac
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-826	-807	+	8.18987	0.000224	0.0788	aaaaacatagataaaccaaa
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								AGAACAGAGGCG
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+2073	+2092	-	8.22785	0.00022	0.0788	AAAACAGT
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								AGAACAGAGGCG
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+2164	+2183	-	8.22785	0.00022	0.0788	AAAACAGT
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								aagcacaaatcccataaatc
LOC107809390	AP2	transcription factor ANT	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+238	+258	+	1.54651	0.000218	0.553	с
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-1370	-1351	+	8.74684	0.000176	0.0709	aaaagaaaatatacaaaaca
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107813200	AP2	transcription factor AIL6	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+1317	+1331	+	9.28125	0.000146	0.325	catagggagatgtgt
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								aaaccaaaaaagaaaaatg
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-814	-795	+	9.29114	0.000137	0.0581	а
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107813200	AP2	transcription factor AIL6	SCI1 genomicanaly zes	-574	-560	+	9.45312	0.000133	0.325	tttcgggtatcgctc
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								CAAAAAAAAAAAA
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+1156	+1175	-	9.48101	0.000125	0.0559	ACAATAGT
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+622	+641	+	9.89873	0.000103	0.0483	aaacacatataaaaaagaaa
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								gaggagaagaggaagcat
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+25	+44	+	9.93671	0.000101	0.0483	aa
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								aaaagaaaaagaagaaaaa
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+634	+653	+	9.94937	0.0001	0.0483	t
		PREDICTED: AP2-like ethylene-responsive								aaaaagaaaaagaagaaaa
LOC107777142	AP2	transcription factor -BABY BOOM	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+207	+226	+	17.4177	4,840E-07	0.0041	a

Motif	Family	Transcription Factor	Seq ID	Start	Stop	Strand	Score	p-value	q-value	Matched sequence
LOC107770237	ARF	Auxin response factor 16	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-1672	-1652	-	-3.6125	9.09e-05	0.266	CTGATATGTTTG GTAGAAAAG
LOC107770237	ARF	Auxin response factor 16	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+1681	+1702	+	5.45	6.68e-06	0.051	ttttctgttttggctggaact
LOC107770237	ARF	Auxin response factor 16	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-1706	-1686	+	3.675	1.16e-05	0.051	tttatctttttaacaagagaa
LOC107770237	ARF	Auxin response factor 16	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+1681	+1702	+	-13.9125	0.000987	0.787	tttttctgttttggctggaac
LOC107770237	ARF	Auxin response factor 16	SCI1 genomicanaly zes	-151	-131	-	-13.6875	0.000942	0.787	TTTTTTTTAGTTA TAAAAAAA
LOC107787782	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 8-like	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+977	+985	+	7.47917	0.000876	1	cttgtcagt
LOC107787782	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 8-like	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-576	-567	+	7.48958	0.000867	1	attttcggg
LOC107798348	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 2-like	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+446	+455	-	7.71875	0.000834	1	CAGCAACAAC
LOC107787968	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 5-like	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-232	-223	+	6.51562	0.000776	1	agagacaaat
LOC107770237	ARF	Auxin response factor 16	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+290	+310	+	-12.6375	0.000756	0.737	tttttgtttttgttttaaatt
LOC107770237	ARF	Auxin response factor 16	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+2091	+2071	+	-12.475	0.000731	0.737	tttaccttctttctcagaaaa
LOC107787782	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 8-like	SCI1 genomicanaly zes	+1281	+1136	+	7.77083	0.000704	1	cttgttggt
LOC107798348	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 2-like	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+1619	+1610	-	8.07812	0.000701	1	CAGCAACAAA
LOC107787968	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 5-like	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-57	-48	+	6.89062	0.000672	1	gaagacaaca
LOC107787782	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 8-like	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+1961	+1969	+	7.84375	0.000669	1	cctgtcaga
LOC107798348	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 2-like	SCI1 genomicanaly zes	-1070	-1061	+	8.1875	0.000655	1	aaccaacata
LOC107770412	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 1	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-1431	-1424	-	4.94186	0.000644	1	GCCCACAT
LOC107787968	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 5-like	SCI1 genomicanaly zes	+1127	+1136	-	7.01562	0.00064	1	ACCAACAAGA
LOC107770412	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 1	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+1129	+1136	-	5.12791	0.000544	1	ACCAACAA
LOC107787782	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 8-like	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+144	+152	+	8.32292	0.000464	1	tgtgtctgc
LOC107770412	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 1	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-1069	-1062	+	5.38372	0.000403	1	accaacat
LOC107770412	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 1	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+145	+152	-	5.43023	0.000337	1	GCAGACAC
LOC107798348	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 2-like	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-233	-224	+	9.375	0.000328	0.966	aagagacaaa
LOC107770237	ARF	Auxin response factor 16	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+86	+106	-	-8.8125	0.000324	0.406	TTTGCAGATTTTG GAAGACAC

LOC107770237	ARF	Auxin response factor 16	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-742	-722	+	-8.4	0.000295	0.406	tttacatgtgaagtagaacat
LOC107798348	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 2-like	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+1128	+1137	-	9.64062	0.000275	0.966	TACCAACAAG
										TTTATGTGTTTGG
LOC107770237	ARF	Auxin response factor 16	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	-1630	-1610	-	-6.6125	0.000193	0.338	ATAGACGT
LOC107787968	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 5-like	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+143	+152	-	9.82812	0.000171	1	GCAGACACAA
LOC107798348	ARF	PREDICTED: auxin response factor 2-like	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+144	+153	-	10.375	0.000157	0.966	AGCAGACACA
LOC107770237	ARF	Auxin response factor 16	SCI1 genomicanalyzes	+1360	+1380	+	-5.2125	0.000137	0.299	gttactggtttggtgctagaa

Supplementary table 3.

Num	Primer	
		Sequence 5' — 3.'
1	BP-1	GGGGACAAGTTTGTACAAAAAAGCAGGC
		TTC
2	BP-2	GGGGACCACTTTGTACAAGAAAGCTGGGT
		С
3	Oligo_dTV	TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
4	Τ7	TTAATACGACTCACTAT
5	M13-Fw	GTAAAACGACGGCCAGT
6	M13 Rv	CAGGAAACAGCTATGAC
7	SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-Fw	GCAGGCTTCGTAGCATACGATGCGGTTTC
8	SCI1p-N.to-Frag1-Rv	AAGCTGGGTCCTAGTTATGATAGCCGCAG
		CAC
9	SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-Fw	GCAGGCTTCCCTTCTGGAGGAAACTAATC
10	SCI1p-N.to-Frag2-Rv	AAGCTGGGTCCCTCACTGTAAGTACGATG
11	SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-Fw	GCAGGCTTCCTACCAAACATATCAGGTGC
12	SCI1p-N.to-Frag3-Rv	AAGCTGGGTCGATTAGTTTCCTCCAGAAG
		G
13	promSCI1_mutHindIII-Fw	GCACTTCAAGCTTATCAGTTATTTAC
14	promSCI1menor_mutHindIII-Fw	GGTACGGAAGCTTGAATAACTAATTGAG
15	promSCI1_mutNcoI-Rv	CGCTCCCCATGGACTCGCACCTCT
16	attB1compANT Fw	GGGGACAAGTTTGTACAAAAAAGCAGGC
		TAAC
17	attB2compANT Rv	GGGGACCACTTTGTACAAGAAAGCTGGGT
		CTCATGCATCATTCAAAGC AGC AAAGAC
18	Sequence probe 1- Fw	CAAATTGTTATACGTTTTCTCATTTACTGA
		TCTTAAGTGGCTTC
19	Sequence probe 1- Rv	GTTTAACAATATGCAAAAGAGTAAATGAC
		TAGAATTCACCGAAG
20	Sequence probe 2- Fw	CTTATTATCAGTTTCAGCACGTCTATCCAA
		ACACATAAATAGAT
21	Sequence probe 2- Rv	GAATAATAGTCAAAGTCGTGCAGATAGGT
		TTGTGTATTTATCTA
22	Ct11attB1FW	GCAGGCTTCACCATGGGGAGCGATAAGA
		AGAC
23	Ct11attB2RV	AAGCTGGGTCTTACTTTTTGATATTCCAAG
		CGTG
		132

GENERAL CONCLUSIONS

The work was focused on determining when *SCII* starts its expression and identifying the organs in which the expression is maintained during floral development.

The objective was to determine the expression profile of *SCII* during floral development and to analyze its transcriptional regulation.

The thesis presents an anatomical description of the initial stages of the N. tabacum flower, from the formation of the floral meristem to stage -5. This description is correlated with the expression of *SCII*, which starts in the floral meristem and is detected in all cell layers of the structure but shows reduced expression in the organizational center.

As the floral whorl develops, *SCII* has its expression centripetalally reduced and remains expressing only in the pistil at stage -5. In more advanced stages of floral development, *SCII* keeps expressing itself in the pistil, more precisely in the specialized tissues of the style and the specialized tissues of the ovary, placenta and ovule.

In floral meristem *SCII* co-expresses with NtWUS and has its expression regulated by this transcription factor.

In the pistil up to stage -5, *SCII* co-expresses with *NAG1* and is regulated by this transcription factor.

In more advanced stages, from stage -2, *SCI1* co-expresses with *NtANT* and keeps expressing itself with this transcription factor during ovule development. *SCI1* is also transcriptionally regulated and activated by NtANT.

The maintenance of *SCII* expression in meristematic cells and its regulation by key transcription factors for meristematic cell proliferation point *SCII* as a regulator of meristematic cell proliferation and allows us to propose that the phenotype described by DePaoli et al. (2011) is the result of the action of SCI1 in cells with meristematic characteristics during floral development.
FUNDING INFORMATION

Plant Molecular Biology Laboratory received financial support in the form of PhD fellowships from Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior - Brasil (CAPES) – Finance Code 001.

Further financial resources came from a FAPESP research grants 2016/20486-3 and 2019/24774-1, São Paulo Research Foundation (FAPESP).

The work was also supported by UIDB/04046/2020 and UIDP/04046/2020, Centre grants from FCT, Portugal (to BioISI), and by the Joint Project "Edital 1024 – Iniciativas de Parceria Estratégica USP – Uminho."

APPENDIX

SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTION AND EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES (JULY 2018 – APRIL 2023)

Taught of mini-course entitled "Studying gene function in plants with molecular biology" at the XXIII Summer Course in Genetics, held at the Departamento de genética - Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Preto at the Universidade de São Paulo, from January 15 to 26, 2018.

Participation of VII Simpósio Brasileiro de Genética Molecular de Plantas. Poster presentation: SCI1, an inhibitor of cell proliferation, is expressed at the floral meristem and is probably activated by WUSCHEL and AGAMOUS binding to its promoter In: VII Simpósio Brasil e Campos do Jordão. VII Simpósio Brasileiro de Genética Molecular de Plantas, 2019. v. VII.

Participation of Ciclo de Atividades de Formação Didático-Pedagógica no Ensino Superior, realized in 4, June 2019 at Ribeirão Preto.

Honorable mention for participating in the Postgraduate Poster Award in plant genetics at the 65th Brazilian Congress of Genetics. Poster: *SCI1* in Nicotiana tabacum flower meristem is regulate by the transcription factors WUSCHEL, AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE 6 and AGAMOUS.17 to 20, September 2019.

Participation of the 65th Brazilian Congress of Genetics. Poster presentation: *SCI1* in Nicotiana tabacum flower meristem is regulate by the transcription factors WUSCHEL, AINTEGUMENTA-LIKE 6 and AGAMOUS. In Hotel Monte Real Resort, Águas de Lindóia, SP. 17 to 20, September 2019.

Participation of I Simpósio de Novas Tecnologias Aplicadas à Agricultura Moderna realized on September 22, 23, and 24 from 2020.

Estágio PAE: Estágio na disciplina "RIB0103- Metodologia da Pesquisa Científica" para o curso de Informática Biomédica by supervision of professor Dr. Antonio Carlos Shimano. From July to November of 2020.

Participation of the 66th Brazilian Congress of Genetics. Oral presentation: SCI1 starts to be expressed in the onset of floral meristem and is regulated by AGAMOUS and *Nt*WUSCHEL. 13 to 16, September 2021.

Honorable mention in GENÉTICA 2021 – 66th Brazilian Congress of Genetics in PRÊMIO ALCIDES CARVALHO by oral presentation the work: *SCI1* starts to be expressed in the onset of floral meristem and is regulated by AGAMOUS and *Nt*WUSCHEL. 13 to 16, September 2021.

Participation of Minicourse CLAGeneC-Genômica aplicada à Conservação, in GENÉTICA 2021 - Brazilian Congress of Genetics. 13 to 16, September 2021.

Taught the minicourse entitled "Como estudar a função de genes em plantas" at the XXVI Curso de Verão em Genética, realizado no Departamento de Genética da Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Preto da Universidade de São Paulo, on January 27, 2021.

Worked as a volunteer monitor, from April to July 2021, in the Undergraduate discipline "Biotecnologia Vegetal (5920944)" of the Ciências Biológicas- Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras de Ribeirão Preto - FFCLRP-USP- Departamento de Biologia.

Presented a lecture entitled: Introdução a escrita acadêmica in the Undergraduate discipline "Biotecnologia Ambiental (5920946)" of the Ciências Biológicas- Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras de Ribeirão Preto - FFCLRP-USP- Departamento de Biologia in April 23, 2021.

Presented a lecture entitled: Introdução a escrita acadêmica in the Undergraduate discipline "Biotecnologia Vegetal (5920944)" of the Ciências Biológicas- Faculdade de Filosofia Ciências e Letras de Ribeirão Preto - FFCLRP-USP- Departamento de Biologia in April 19, 2021.

Participation of theoretical course "TECNOLOGIAS MOLECULARES E DESENVOLVIMENTO BIOTECNOLÓGICO: APLICAÇÕES EM SAÚDE, AMBIENTE E AGRICULTURA", realized in the distance modality by the Universidade Federal dos Vales do Jequitinhonha e Mucuri, in the period from March 17 to June 30, 2022.

Internship abroad with funding of Edital 1024/2019 – Iniciativas de Parceria Estratégica USP – Minho – Edital conjunto para apoio à pesquisa at Universidade do Minho, Braga, Portugal. Supervisor: Dr^a. Maria Manuela Ribeiro Costa. Project: Regulação da expressão gênica de *SCII* pelos fatores de transcrição AGAMOUS e WUSCHEL. Edital 1024/2019 – Iniciativas de Parceria Estratégica USP – Minho – Edital conjunto para apoio à pesquisa. October 5 to December 12.

Participation of DS Bridges Program in 2022.

Honorable mention in recognition of outstanding participation in all DS Bridges Program activities in 2022.

SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTION

SCI1 is a direct target of AGAMOUS and WUSCHEL and is specifically expressed in the floral meristematic cell



ORIGINAL RESEARCH publishes 18 March 2021 dox 10.3089/fpis.2021.642979



SC/1 Is a Direct Target of AGAMOUS and WUSCHEL and Is Specifically Expressed in the Floral Meristematic Cells

OPEN ACCESS

Edited by: Stutus de Fotier

UGA-Langabio, Cantar for Research and Advanced Studies (CINVESTRV), Mexico

Reviewed by:

Rietwo Ito, Nara Institute of Science and Technology (NAVST), Japan Vieronce Gregs,

University of Milan, Italy

*Correspondence: Maria Hekera S. Goldman mgoldman@ftolp.usp.tr oroid.org/0000-0002-6786-9320

Present address:

Juca A, B. San Martin, Academia Nacional de Cencias Exactas, Físicas y Naturalia, Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Científicas y Tecnicas, Ivatituto de Botanica Darwenion, San Isotro, Argentina

Specially section

This article was submitted to Plant Development and EvoDevo, a section of the journal Frontiers in Plant Science

Received: 16 December 2020 Accepted: 22 February 2021 Published: 18 March 2021

Citation

Chur JC, San Martin JAll, Luteri G, Stevi EJ, Sobral R, Pinoli VF, Ferneis PB, Thome V, Gulapin AC, Domiale MC, Pranchevicus MCS: Madueho F, Costa MMR and Gotimen MHS (2021) SCI1 is a Grect Target of AGAMCUS and WUSD-HEL and Is Specifically Expressed in the Roral Mentamatic Calls. Front. Plant Sci. 12:642079. doi: 10.3080/bib.2011.642079. Joelma O. Cruz^{1,3}, Juca A. B. San Martin¹⁷, Greice Lubini^{1,3}, Edward J. Strini^{1,3}, Rómulo Sobral³, Vitor F. Pinoti^{1,3}, Pedro B. Ferreira^{1,3}, Vanessa Thomé^{1,3}, Andréa C. Quiapim¹, Marcelo C. Dornelas⁴, Maria Cristina S. Pranchevicius⁶, Francisco Madueño⁴, M. Manuela R. Costa³ and Maria Helena S. Goldman^{1,3+}

¹ Departamento de Biología, Faculdade de Filosofía, Ciências e Latras de Filbento Preto, Universidade de São Paulo, Ribento Preto, Brazil, "PPG-Genética, Faculdade de Medicina de Ribento Preto, Universidade de São Paulo, Ribento Preto, Brazil, "PGG-Genética, Faculdade de Medicina de Ribento Preto, Universidade de São Paulo, Ribento Preto, Brazil, "Biolystema and Integrative Sciencea Institute, Part Functional Biology Center, Universidade de São Paulo, Ribento Preto, Biazil, "Biolystema and Integrative Sciencea Institute, Part Functional Biology Center, Universidade Portu, Brazil, "Departamento de Biologia Vegeta, Instituto de Biologia, Universidade de Cempinas, Gampinas, Brazil, "Departamento de Genética e Evolução, Universidade Foderal de São Cerlos, São Cerlos, Brazil, "Instituto de Biologia Molacular y Calular de Partas, CSIC-DP, Valencia, Spain."

The specified floral meristem will develop a pre-established number of floral organs and, thus, terminate the fioral meristematic cells. The fioral meristematic pool of cells is controlled, among some others, by WUSCHEL (WUS) and AGAMOUS (AG) transcription factors (TFs). Here, we demonstrate that the SCI1 (Stigma/style cell-cycle inhibitor 1) gene, a cell proliferation regulator, starts to be expressed since the floral meristem specification of Nicotiana tabacum and is expressed in all floral meristematic cells. Its expression is higher in the floral meristern and the organs being specified, and then it decreases from outside to inside whorls when the organs are differentiating. SCIT is co-expressed with N. tabacum WUSCHEL (NtWUS) in the floral meristem and the whorl primordia at very early developmental stages. Later in development, SCI1 is coexpressed with NAG1 (N. tabacum AG) in the floral meristem and specialized tissues of the pistil. In silico analyses identified cis-regulatory elements for these TFs in the SCI1 genomic sequence. Yeast one-hybrid and electrophoresis mobility shift assay demonstrated that both TFs interact with the SC/I promoter sequence. Additionally, the luciferase activity assay showed that NAG1 clearly activates SCI1 expression, while NtWUS could not do so. Taken together, our results suggest that during floral development, the spatiotemporal regulation of SCI1 by NtWUS and NAG1 may result in the maintenance or termination of proliferative cells in the floral meristern, respectively.

Keywords: co-expression, floral determinacy, flower development, meristematic cells, Nicotiana tabacum, transcriptional control

INTRODUCTION

The maintenance and termination of the floral meristem are orchestrated by a complex network of elements that involve transcription factors (TFs), hormonal signaling, and cell cycle control genes (Jha et al., 2020). In the Arabidopsis floral meristem, the undetermined proliferation of cells is dependent on the expression level of WUSCHEL (WUS), a homeobox TF gene expressed in the

March 2021 | Volume 12 | Article 642870

1